NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE CAREFREE TOWN COUNCIL

WHEN:

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2022

WHERE:

CAREFREE TOWN COUNCIL CHAMBERS

33 EASY STREET, CAREFREE, AZ 85377

TIME:

5:00 P.M.

Pursuant to A.R.S. 38-431.02, notice is hereby given to the members of the Town Council of the Town of Carefree, Arizona and to the general public that the members of the Town Council will hold a meeting open to the public. For any item listed on the agenda, the Council may vote to go into Executive Session for advice of counsel and/or to discuss records and information exempt by law or rule from public inspection, pursuant to Arizona Revised Statues §38-431.03.

The agenda for the meeting is as follows:

CALL TO ORDER

SILENT ROLL CALL

One or more members of the Council may be unable to attend the meeting in person and may participate by technological means or methods pursuant to A.R.S. §38-431(4).

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

REGULAR AGENDA:

ITEM #1 SWEARING IN CEREMONY – Introduction and taking of oaths for the newly

elected Mayor and council members.

ITEM #2 Selection of Vice Mayor to serve from the date of appointment through the end of

his/her term pursuant to Carefree Town Code Section 2-2-2.

ROLL CALL OF NEW COUNCIL

CONSENT AGENDA

All items listed hereunder are considered to be routine by the Town Council and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a council member so requests, in which event the item will be removed from the consent agenda and will be discussed separately:

ITEM #3 Approval of the October 25, 2022 Town Council Regular Meeting Minutes.

ITEM #4 Acceptance into the public record of the October, 2022 paid bills.

ITEM #5 Acceptance into the public record of the November, 2022 paid bills.

ITEM #6 Acceptance of the cash receipts and disbursements report for September, 2022.

CALL TO THE PUBLIC

ITEM #7

Call to the Public: Consideration of comments from the public. Pursuant to Section 2-4-7(G) of the Town Code and A.R.S. 38-431.01(H), those wishing to address the Council need not request permission in advance. The public may address the Council on matters not on the agenda. At the conclusion of an open call to the public, individual members of the public body may respond to criticism made by those who have addressed the public body, may ask staff to review a matter, direct staff to study the matter, reschedule the matter for further consideration and decision at a later date, or may ask that a matter be put on a future agenda. However, the Council may not discuss or take legal action at this time. Please limit your comments to not more than 3 minutes.

REGULAR AGENDA:

ITEM #8 Current Events.

ITEM #9 Review, discussion and possible action to accept the findings of the 2021-2022 Fiscal Year audit.

A representative from the firm of Heinfeld Meech will attend electronically.

<u>ITEM #10</u> PUBLIC HEARING — Review and discussion regarding amendment to the Carefree, Arizona - Code of Ordinances (Town Code) related to the repeal and

replacement of Article 6, Offenses, Chapter 6-8 Short-Term Rentals Responsible Party Requirements and other Violations to align with recently passed state

legislation. (First Reading).

ITEM #11 Review, discussion and possible action to accept the proposed Public Involvement

Plan prepared by Michael Baker International, to initiate the General Plan Update

process.

Review, discussion and possible action to accept the terms of settlement in The Town of Carefree v. The Boulders Homeowners Association CV 2021-006704 for the

of Carefree v. The Boulders Homeowners Association CV 2021-006/04 for the purchase price of the real property knows as the Boulders Underground Fresh Water

Reservoir Site.

<u>ITEM #13</u> Approval of an Application for Series 6 Bar Liquor License for Lawrence Foppe and Sticks Golf & Cigar Lounge located at 37555 E. Hum Road, Suite 109,

Carefree, AZ. (This is a second, duplicate license).

ITEM #14 Approval of an Application for Series 12 Restaurant Liquor License for Tania

Hicks and Christina Sumpter as controlling persons for Tox Bar located at 100 Easy

Street, Suite 2, Carefree, AZ.

ITEM #15 Adjournment.

DATED this 29th day of November, 2022.

TOWN OF CAREFREE

BY: Kandace French Contreras

Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk/Treasurer

Items may be taken out of sequence

*All official Town Council and Commission meetings are scheduled to be held in-person within Town of Carefree Council Chambers located at 33 Easy St.

The Town is currently in the process of upgrading its audio/visual equipment. Audio recordings of official meetings will be posted to our website for public record until the new equipment is available for video recording.

Thank you for your patience as we work to improve our systems.



FOR SPECIAL ACCOMMODATIONS

Please contact the Town Clerk, 8 Sundial Circle (PO Box 740), Carefree, AZ 85377; (480) 488-3686, at least three working days prior to the meeting if you require special accommodations due to a disability.

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CAREFREE TOWN COUNCIL



WHEN:

MONDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2022

WHERE:

CAREFREE TOWN COUNCIL CHAMBERS

33 EASY STREET, CAREFREE, AZ 85377

TIME:

5:00 P.M.

Town Council Attending:

Town Council Absent:

None

Mayor Les Peterson

Vice Mayor John Crane

Vince D'Aliesio

Tony Geiger

Stephen Hatcher

Mike Johnson

Cheryl Kroyer

Staff Present:

Gary Neiss, Town Administrator; Michael Wright, Town Attorney; Mark Milstone, Town Engineer, Stacey Bridge Denzak, Director of Planning and Zoning; Joshua Rison, Building Official; Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk, Treasurer

Mayor Peterson called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m.

Stephen Prokopek led the Council in the Pledge of Allegiance.

CONSENT AGENDA

All items listed hereunder are considered to be routine by the Town Council and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a council member so requests, in which event the item will be removed from the consent agenda and will be discussed separately:

ITEM #1 Approval of the March 1, 2022 Town Council Regular Meeting Minutes.

ITEM #2 Approval of the May 3, 2022 Town Council Regular Meeting Minutes.

ITEM #3 Approval of the October 4, 2022 Town Council Regular Meeting Minutes.

ITEM #4 Acceptance of the cash receipts and disbursements report for August, 2022.

ITEM #5 Approval of the Proposal & Contract with Behmer Roofing for repair to the Public

Works building located at 7177 Ed Everett Way, Carefree.

ACTION: Agenda items 1 through 5 APPROVED.

MOTION: Council Member Cheryl Kroyer.

SECOND: Council Member Vince D'Aliesio.

VOTE: Approved 7-0

| Voting Member | Aye/Nay | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| Mayor Les Peterson | Aye | | |
| Vice Mayor John Crane | Aye | | |
| Vince D'Aliesio | Aye | | |
| Tony Geiger | Aye | | |
| Stephen Hatcher | Aye | | |
| Mike Johnson | Aye | | |
| Cheryl Kroyer | Aye | | |

CALL TO THE PUBLIC

ITEM #8 Call to the Public.

Mike Wold of Carefree, appeared and spoke regarding the Healing Memories Workshop, the Town's support of the workshops and announced the next Healing Memories Workshop is November 18-20, 2022 at Spirit in the Desert. There have been 32 Healing Memories Workshops in Arizona and 17 held in Carefree at Spirit in the Desert.

REGULAR AGENDA:

ITEM #7 Current Events.

There were the following announcements:

Nov 4-6, 2022 - Thunderbird Artists Art & Wine Festival

Nov 11, 2022 - Veterans Day Program 3-5pm at Sanderson Lincoln Pavilion

Nov 12, 2022 - Kiwanis Pancake Breakfast

The Visitor Center is open but unstaffed at this time.

Mayor Peterson gave an update on the progress of the water service expansion project.

There are three more presentations scheduled to provide information on Fire & Emergency Services and potential funding mechanisms. Remaining meeting dates are:

Thursday, Nov. 3^{rd,} 5:00 PM, at Christ the Lord Lutheran Church 9205 E Cave Creek Rd, Carefree

Thursday, Nov. 10th 5:00 PM, at Council Chambers 33 Easy Street

Thursday, Nov. 17th 5:00 PM, a Zoom presentation for those unable to attend the in-person events.

IITEM #8 Review, discussion and possible action to approve Resolution 2022-17 amending compensation rate for Pro Term Judge services.

Presentation of information by the Carefree - Cave Creek Consolidated Court Judge, Tara Parascandola.

ACTION: Resolution 2022-17 was APPROVED.

MOTION: Council Member Vince D'Aliesio.

SECOND: Council Member Mike Johnson.

VOTE: Approved 7-0

| Voting Member | Aye/Nay | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Mayor Les Peterson | Aye | | | |
| Vice Mayor John Crane | Aye | | | |
| Vince D'Aliesio | Aye | | | |
| Tony Geiger | Aye | | | |
| Stephen Hatcher | Aye | | | |
| Mike Johnson | Aye | | | |
| Cheryl Kroyer | Aye | | | |

ITEM #9

Presentation of the "Carefree Cares" / CCUSD Excellence Award in conjunction with Cave Creek Unified School District, honoring a teacher from each school in the district each quarter.

Presentation by Council Members, Cheryl Kroyer and Vince D'Aliesio.

The following teachers and staff were recognized:

Jordyn Blonder, Kindergarten Teacher, Lone Mountain Elementary School.

Meaghan Brewster, Paraprofessional, Horseshoe Trails Elementary School.

Lisa Fisnot, 3rd/4th/5th Grade French Immersion Teacher, Desert Sun Academy.

Don Larson, PE Teacher, Sonoran Trail Elementary School.

Jessica Levine, Exceptional Student Services Teacher, Black Mountain Elementary School.

Kristina Pancoast, Multi Age Teacher, Desert Willow Elementary School.

Amanda Seaman, Mathematics Teacher, Cactus Shadows High School.

ACTION: PRESENTATION ONLY

ITEM #10 Presentation and discussion with Rebeca Field of Kimley-Horn, consultant for the

Comprehensive Sign and Circulation Plan, updating the Mayor and Town Council on the Plan's final components before taking it through the approvals process.

ACTION: PRESENTATION ONLY

ITEM #11 Review, discussion and possible action to approve Ordinance 2022-02 adopting the

revised Town of Carefree Building Code to comply with the 2018 International

Building Code. (Second Reading).

Presentation of information by Building Official, Joshua Rison, which included a citation of amendments since the presentation of the first reading on October 4, 2022.

ACTION: Ordinance 2022-02 was APPROVED as amended.

MOTION: Council Member Stephen Hatcher.

SECOND: Council Member Vince D'Aliesio.

<u>VOTE:</u> Approved 7-0

| Voting Member | Aye/Nay | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Mayor Les Peterson | Aye | | | |
| Vice Mayor John Crane | Aye | | | |
| Vince D'Aliesio | Aye | | | |
| Tony Geiger | Aye | | | |
| Stephen Hatcher | Aye | | | |
| Mike Johnson | Aye | | | |
| Cheryl Kroyer | Aye | | | |

ITEM #12

Review, discussion and possible action to approve Authorization of Capital Improvement Funds for the Design and Construction of the Carefree Drive drainage project including the Stanley Group engineering design fees.

Presentation of information by Town Engineer, Mark Milstone.

ACTION: Agenda item APPROVED.

MOTION: Council Member Michael Johnson.

SECOND: Council Member Tony Geiger.

<u>VOTE:</u> Approved 7-0

| Voting Member | Aye/Nay | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| Mayor Les Peterson | Aye | | |
| Vice Mayor John Crane | Aye | | |
| Vince D'Aliesio | Aye | | |
| Tony Geiger | Aye | | |
| Stephen Hatcher | Aye | | |
| Mike Johnson | Aye | | |
| Cheryl Kroyer | Aye | | |

<u>ITEM #13</u>

Adjournment.

ACTION:

Agenda item APPROVED.

MOTION:

Council Member Cheryl Kroyer.

SECOND:

Council Member Tony Geiger.

VOTE:

Approved 7-0

| Voting Member | Aye/Nay |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Mayor Les Peterson | Aye |
| Vice Mayor John Crane | Aye |
| Vince D'Aliesio | Aye |
| Tony Geiger | Aye |
| Stephen Hatcher | Aye |
| Mike Johnson | Aye |
| Cheryl Kroyer | Aye |

| Mike Johnson | Ave |
|---------------|-----|
| Cheryl Kroyer | Aye |

ADJOURNED AT 6:36 P.M.

DATED this 26th day of October, 2022.

TOWN OF CAREFREE

BY:

Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk/Treasurer

| TOWN OF CAREFREE |
|--|
| |
| Les Peterson, Mayor |
| |
| Attest: |
| |
| Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk/Treasurer |
| CERTIFICATION |
| I hereby certify that the foregoing minutes are a true and correct copy of the Regular Meeting of the Town of Carefree held October 25, 2022. I further certify that the meeting was duly called and held and that a quorum was present. |
| |
| Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk |

ALL CHECKS OCTOBER 2022

TOWN COUNCIL

2022

Date:
Time:
Page:

e: 10/28/2022 e: 11:24 am e: 1

Town Of Carefree

BANK: NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA

| Check Number | Check Date | Status | Void/Stop Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Check Description | Amount |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| NATIONAL | BANK OF AR | IZONA CI | necks | | | | |
| 48732 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3595 | AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES | Sept22 Office Sup, Projector | 465.84 |
| 48733 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3705 | AUDIO VISUAL EXPERTS LLC | Council Chamber Recording 75% | 10,454,70 |
| 48734 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3695 | BEHMER ROOFING SHEET METAL | Park building Reroof 1/2 | 1,800.00 |
| 48735 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3389 | BLUE360 MEDIA | AZ Crim & Traffic Subscrip | 139.23 |
| 48736 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 1470 | BROWN & ASSOCIATES | Sep22 Bld Insp 90 Hours | 6,300.00 |
| 48737 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 0389 | CAREFREE WATER COMPANY, INC | Oct 22 Water All Depts | 2,990.42 |
| 48738 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3299 | CIRCLE K UNIVERSAL | Sep 22 Gasoline All depts | 1,155.48 |
| 48739 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3417 | COE & VAN LOO II LLC | Professional Services Sep 22 | 555.00 |
| 48740 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 1329 | COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INS | Sep 22 Supplemental Ins | 112.35 |
| 48741 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 1460 | COX COMMUNICATIONS | Oct22 Town Internet&Phones | 1,017.98 |
| 48742 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3210 | ECOBLU POOLS MY POOL GAL, INC | Oct22 Gardens Fountains Serv | 944.63 |
| 48743 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3704 | EMS CONSULTING GROUP | Sign Collection Service 1/2 | 6,750.00 |
| 48744 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 0136 | FOOTHILLS GRANITE, LLC | Gold Rip Rap Downtown | 155.29 |
| 48745 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 1320 | KARSTEN'S ACE HARDWARE | Sep 22 Pub Wrks Supplies | 63.30 |
| 48746 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3584 | KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES,INC | Sep22 Carefree Sign Plan | 3,309.00 |
| 48747 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3611 | KRAETZ, JOHN | Sep 22 Fire Contract Consult | 806.25 |
| 48748 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 0010 | MARICOPA COUNTY | Sep 22 MCSO jail Housing | 548.45 |
| 48749 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3619 | MILSTONE, MARK | Roads & Streets Conf Reimb | 219.94 |
| 48750 | 10/07/2022 | | | 3221 | NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA | Sep22 Gardens Furniture | 2,678.60 |
| 48751 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3221 | NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA | St Sweeper Brushes,St LightLED | 8,662.59 |
| 48752 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3015 | NOTHING BUT NET | Oct 22 Comp Maint Agreements | 1,530.87 |
| 48753 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3342 | PHOENIX BUSINESS JOURNAL | Year Subscrip Phoenix Bus Jrnl | 119.46 |
| 48754 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 1691 | SPARKLETTS | Sep 22 Bottled Water All | 155.66 |
| 48755 | 10/07/2022 | | | 1794 | STAPLES ADVANTAGE | Town Office Supplies | 833.82 |
| 48756 | 10/07/2022 | Printed | | 3115 | VERIZON WIRELESS | Sep 22 Mobile Phones All | 488.42 |
| 48757 | 10/14/2022 | Printed | | 3504 | AAA SMART HOME | Sec Sys Maint 8 Sundial Circle | 138.51 |
| 48758 | 10/14/2022 | Printed | | 0300 | ARIZ PUBLIC SERVICE | OCT22 Electric All Dept | 2,906.87 |
| 48759 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3705 | AUDIO VISUAL EXPERTS LLC | Council Chamber Recording 25% | 3,485.00 |
| 48760 | 10/14/2022 | Printed | | 3695 | BEHMER ROOFING SHEET METAL | Park building Reroof Last 1/2 | 1,800.00 |
| 48761 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3695 | BEHMER ROOFING SHEET METAL | Maint Bld Reroof First 1/2 | 8,250.00 |
| 48762 | 10/14/2022 | | | 1669 | CAREFREE FLOORS, INC. | WaterCo Kitch,Bath Flr Last1/2 | 1,112.06 |
| 48763 | 10/14/2022 | | | 1460 | COX COMMUNICATIONS | Oct 22 Internet Ser 33 Easy St | 129,00 |
| 48764 | 10/14/2022 | | | 2059 | DESERT FOOTHILLS LANDSCAPE | Oct 22 Gardens Maint | 2,000.00 |
| 48765 | 10/14/2022 | | | 2059 | DESERT FOOTHILLS LANDSCAPE | Oct 22 Medians Maint | 4,955.00 |
| 48766 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3615 | DOMENICO, DEBBIE | Miles AZBO Training Phoenix | 60.62 |
| 48767 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3615 | DOMENICO, DEBBIE | Reimb Town Hall RestRm Faucet | 53.56 |
| 48768 | 10/14/2022 | | | 703 | GOV FINANCE OFFICERS ASSN | | 140.00 |
| 48769 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3520 | JENNINGS STROUSS & SALMON, PLC | Sep 22 Legal Serv Town | 2,779.20 |
| 48770 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3578 | LIBERTY UTILITIES | Sep 22 Sewer Gardens | 787.90 |
| 48771 | 10/14/2022 | | | 1876 | LOWE'S | Sep 22 Pub Wrks Supplies | 747.18 |
| 48772 | 10/14/2022 | | | 1023 | MARICOPA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL | Refuse Collection Var Permit | 2,100.00 |
| 48773 | 10/14/2022 | | | 0091 | MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER | SEP22 Court Remittance | 573.70 |
| 48774 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3403 | PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING | 5 0 | 2,98 \$.00 |
| 48775 48776 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3403 | PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING | | 425.00 |
| 48776 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3010 | REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 | Oct 22 Trash PU Town Hall | 604.25 |
| 48777 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3010 | REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 | Sep 22 Shop 40Yd RollOffs | 1,945.19 |
| 48778 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3614 | | Fire Serv & Revenue Proj | 9,125.00 |
| 48779 48700 | 10/14/2022 | | | 3425 | RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH | Oct22 MedicalDentalVision Ins | 16,901.06 |
| 48780 | 10/14/2022 | | | 0668 | RURAL METRO FIRE DEPT. | Sept 22 Fire Truck Diesel | 602.42 |
| 48781 | 10/14/2022 | | | 0668 | RURAL METRO FIRE DEPT. | Oct 22 Fire Service Contract | 152,416.66 |
| 48782 | 10/14/2022 | rrinted | | 0021 | STATE TREASURER | Sep 22 Court Remittance | 7,088.99 |

ALL CHECKS OCTOBER 2022

Date: Time: 10/28/2022

Town Of Carefree BANK: NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA

Time: Page: 11:24 am 2

| Check Number NATIONAL E 48783 | Check Date BANK OF ARI | Status | Void/Stop Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Check Description | Amoun |
|--|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| NATIONAL E 48783 | | ZONA CH | | | | | |
| 48783 | 10/14/2022 | LONA OI | ecks | | | | |
| | | Printed | | 3287 | TOSHIBA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS | Oct 22 Town Copier Lease, Maint | 962.56 |
| 48784 | 10/14/2022 | Printed | | 3352 | UNUM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY | Nov 22 Short Term Disab Ins | 441,63 |
| 48785 | 10/14/2022 | Printed | | 352 | WESTERN STATES PETROLEUM | M Sep22 Pub Wrks Diesel | 681.04 |
| 48786 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 3625 | AETNA LIFE INSURANCE CO | Oct 22 Supplemental Ins | 222.96 |
| 48787 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 1214 | AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION | FY23 DUES S Bridge-Denzak | 355.00 |
| 48788 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 1968 | ANYBACKFLOW, COM INC. | Backflow Inspec All Bldgs | 495.00 |
| 48789 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 1968 | ANYBACKFLOW.COM INC. | Backflow Inspections Gardens | 1,077.52 |
| 48790 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 1968 | ANYBACKFLOW.COM INC. | Repair Gardens Restroom Backfl | 1,412.97 |
| 48791 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 3463 | BUSTAMANTE & KUFFNER PC | Aug 22 Town Prosecutor Service | 3,730.00 |
| 48792 | 10/21/2022 | | | 3502 | CACTUS TEES | 2 Embroid Bld Official Shirts | 153.02 |
| 48793 | 10/21/2022 | | | 3293 | CITI CARDS | Gardens Radio, Office Supplies | 104,62 |
| 48794 | 10/21/2022 | | | 3696 | COPYFAST | 1,000 Seminar Cards | 495.88 |
| 48795 | 10/21/2022 | | | 1460 | COX COMMUNICATIONS | Oct22 Maint Shop Phone Internt | 193.14 |
| 48796 | 10/21/2022 | | | 3367 | DOG WASTE DEPOT | 6000 Dog Waste Bags | 216.87 |
| 48797 | 10/21/2022 | | | 3433 | | Reimb League Conf Exp | |
| 48798 | 10/21/2022 | | | 2075 | HATCHER, STEPHEN | · · | 333.42 |
| 48799 | | | | | IMAGES AZ INC. | Oct 22 Ad Run | 3,640.00 |
| | 10/21/2022 | | | 3105 | PETERSON, LES | Meeting Miles | 44.05 |
| 48800 | 10/21/2022 | | | 3010 | REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 | Maint Shop 40 Yd Rolloff 10/11 | 1,288.52 |
| 48801 48802 | 10/21/2022 10/21/2022 | | | 1920 3209 | SOUTHWEST GAS STELLAR COMMUNICATIONS, | Oct 22 Nat Gas All Depts New Landline Phone System | 133.96 6,825.00 |
| 48803 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 3209 | LLC STELLAR COMMUNICATIONS, LLC | Move Town Phone Server to Fire | 460.00 |
| 48804 | 10/21/2022 | Printed | | 3598 | STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC | Nov 22 Records Storage | 297.66 |
| 48805 | 10/28/2022 | | | 1709 | 24 HOUR MOBILE CAR CARE | Repl A/C Compr Waldon Sweeper | 515,14 |
| 48806 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3495 | ASSURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO | | 422,20 |
| 48807 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3695 | BEHMER ROOFING SHEET METAL | Maint Bld Reroof Last 1/2 | 8,250.00 |
| 48808 | 10/28/2022 | Printed | | 3463 | BUSTAMANTE & KUFFNER PC | Sep 22 Town Prosecutor service | 5,300,00 |
| 48809 | 10/28/2022 | Printed | | 0389 | CAREFREE WATER COMPANY, INC | Reimb Water TrailerPump Repair | 474.89 |
| 48810 | 10/28/2022 | Printed | | 3707 | CHRIST THE LORD LUTHERAN | Citizen Open House 11/3/22 | 100.00 |
| 48811 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3708 | DISPLAY2GO | 42 18x36 Db Sided Pole Banners | 2,318.14 |
| 48812 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3709 | GOGOV | GoNotify & Citiens Alerts Web | 2,400.00 |
| 48813 | 10/28/2022 | | | 1575 | GRAINGER | Pub Wrks Buried Cable Locator | 1,015.84 |
| 48814 | 10/28/2022 | | | 0010 | MARICOPA COUNTY | Nov 22 MCSO Sheriffs Patrol | 41,606.53 |
| 48815 | 10/28/2022 | | | 983 | MARICOPA COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL | 2nd Qtr FY2023 Animal Control | 466.75 |
| 48816 | 10/28/2022 | Printed | | 3710 | MESHINSKY, ERICA | Refund Dupl Business License | 44.00 |
| 48817 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3711 | ONE WORLD ENERGY | Refund Dupl Business License | 40.00 |
| 48818 | 10/28/2022 | | | 949 | TARA. PARASCANDOLA | Oct 22 Town Magistrate Service | 3,862.50 |
| 48819 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3105 | PETERSON, LES | Miles MAG Regional Council Mtg | 43.75 |
| 18820 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3403 | PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING | | 198.00 |
| 18821 | 10/28/2022 | | | 1794 | STAPLES ADVANTAGE | Court Office Supplies | 160.74 |
| 18822 | 10/28/2022 | | | 1794 | STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES ADVANTAGE | • • | |
| 18823 | 10/28/2022 | | | 2063 | | Town Office Supplies | 10.74 |
| 18824 | 10/28/2022 | | | | TODD KNOWLES | Veterans Day Band 11-11-22 | 1,550.00 |
| 48825 | 10/28/2022 | | | 3115 3081 | VERIZON WIRELESS VETERANS HERITAGE PROJECT | Oct 22 Mobile Phones All Veterans Day Celeb 11-11-22 | 1,361.75 400.00 |
| | | | | Total Ch | | ecks Total (excluding void checks): | 370,475.24 |
| | | | | Total Paym | nents: 94 | Bank Total (excluding void checks): | 370,475.24 |

Grand Total (excluding void checks):

370,475.24

Total Payments: 94

ALL CHECKS NOVEMBER 2022

Town Of Carefree

BANK: NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA

Date: Time: 11/18/2022 10:05 am

1

Page:

| ASSN | Check Number | Check Date | Status | Void/Stop Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Check Description | Amount |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| ASSN | NATIONAL | BANK OF ARI | ZONA CI | iecks | | | | • |
| Mode | 48826 | 11/01/2022 | Printed | | 1738 | | Carefree gardens Dues 2023 | 175.00 |
| 48829 1101/2022 Printed 1120 | 48827 | 11/01/2022 | Printed | | 3699 | • | Printer Plotter Lease | 101.43 |
| 48830 1101/2022 Printed 340 SOUTHWEST RISK SERVICES 2023 Town Community 4883 1101/2022 Printed 346 TITAN COMMERCIAL, CLEANING Oct 22 Town, Gardens Cleaning 7.3 | | | | | 1460 | COX COMMUNICATIONS | Nov 22 Town Internet&Phones | 1,031.99 |
| 48831 1101/2022 Printed 340 SOUTH-WEST RISK SERVICES @023 Town Commutator Ins 48832 1101/2022 Printed 346 TITAN COMMERCIAL CLEANING OZ 22 Town, Gardens Cleaning 7,3 48833 1101/2022 Printed 389 LOWN OF CAVE CREEK RestitutionTE2022-00021 13,4 48835 1104/2022 Printed 389 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES Building Off Books, Econ Disply 1,4 48836 1104/2022 Printed 389 CAREFREE WATER COMPANY Nov 22 Water All Depts 2,8 48837 1104/2022 Printed 3299 CIRCLE K UNIVERSAL Oct 22 Garsofine All Depts 1,4 48838 1104/2022 Printed 3299 CIRCLE K UNIVERSAL Oct 22 Garsofine All Depts 1,4 48839 1104/2022 Printed 3584 KIMLEY-HIORN AND Oct 22 Carefree Sign Plan 9,2 48840 1104/2022 Printed 3584 KIMLEY-HIORN AND Oct 22 Carefree Sign Plan 9,2 48841 1104/2022 Printed 3101 MARICOPA COUNTY STOUTH ASSOCIATES INC 48844 1104/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES 8753 Maint Shop 40 Y 6 Robot 10/27 1,0 48845 1104/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES 8753 Maint Shop 40 Y 6 Robot 10/27 1,0 48846 1104/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES 8753 Maint Shop 40 Y 6 Robot 10/27 1,0 48846 1104/2022 Printed 302 AETINA LIFE INSURANCE CO Nov 22 Supplemental Ins 2,0 48849 1104/2022 Printed 303 ARIZ DEPT ADMINISTRATION A C 22 Building Insp 86 Hz 5,9 48850 1102/2022 Printed 1470 SIRCONN ASSOCIATES Plan Rev 6800 E Hawkenst Rd 2,9 48850 1102/2022 Printed 1470 SIRCONN ASSOCIATES Plan Rev 6800 E Hawkenst Rd 4,9 48851 1104/2022 Printed 1059 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-402 1 48852 1110/2022 Printed 1059 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-402 1 48853 1110/2022 Printed 1059 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-402 1 48854 1110/2022 Printed 1059 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-402 1 48855 1110/2022 Printed 1076 SIRCONN ASSOCIATES Plan Rev 6800 E Hawkenst Rd 1,0 48856 11110/202 | | | | | | KARSTEN'S ACE HARDWARE | Oct 22 Pub Wrks Supplies | 172.13 |
| 48832 11/01/2022 Printed 3461 TITAN COMMERCIAL, CLEANING 0ct 22 Town, Gardens Cleaning 7.3 | | 11/01/2022 | Printed | | | NOTHING BUT NET | | 1,530.87 |
| 48833 11/01/2022 Printed 809 | | | | | | | | 96.22 |
| 19834 11/04/2022 Printed 3595 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES Sulding of Disoks, Econ Disply 1.1 18835 11/04/2022 Printed 0389 CAREFREE WATER COMPANY, 10/04/2022 Printed 0389 CAREFREE WATER COMPANY, 10/04/2022 Printed 0389 CIRCLE KUNIVERSAL 0c1 22 Town Prosecution's Pervice 3.8 18838 11/04/2022 Printed 0389 CIRCLE KUNIVERSAL 0c1 22 Gaseline All Depts 1.4 188481 11/04/2022 Printed 3602 HUNTER GUARD RAIL AND Car Accident Damage NW CC Rd 5.9 FENCE | | | | | | | | 7,305.00 |
| 48835 11/04/2022 Printed 3463 BUSTAMANTE & KUFFNER PC Oct 22 Town Prosecutor Service 3.8 88367 11/04/2022 Printed 3899 CAREFREE WATER COMPANY, Nov 22 Water All Depts 2.8 88388 11/04/2022 Printed 3299 CIRCLE K UNIVERSAL Oct 22 Gasciline All Depts 1.4 88389 11/04/2022 Printed 3299 CIRCLE K UNIVERSAL Oct 22 Gasciline All Depts 1.4 88381 11/04/2022 Printed 3602 HUNIFER GUARD RAIL AND Car Accident Damage MY CC Rd 5.9 88481 11/04/2022 Printed 3584 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES INC Oct 22 Carefree Sign Plan 9.2 884841 11/04/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES 8733 Nov.22 Trash PU 8 Sundial Circl 6 884844 11/04/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES 8733 Nov.22 Trash PU 8 Sundial Circl 6 884846 11/10/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES 8733 Nov.22 Trash PU 8 Sundial Circl 6 884846 11/10/2022 Printed 3017 ARZ DEPT ADMINISTRATION A 20 CyenBooks Potal Annual Fee 2.9 884848 11/10/2022 Printed 3317 ARZ DEPT ADMINISTRATION A 20 CyenBooks Potal Annual Fee 2.9 884849 11/10/2022 Printed 3394 ARZ DEPT OF Phase 2 MS4 Annual Fee 2.5 884980 11/10/2022 Printed 1470 BROWN & ASSOCIATES Oct 22 Building Insp 85 Hs 5.9 88591 11/10/2022 Printed 3092 CACTUS TEES Pub Wrist Unif 24 Shirts & Caps 1.0 88585 11/10/2022 Printed 1058 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-02 1 88586 11/10/2022 Printed 3092 CACTUS TEES Pub Wrist Unif 24 Shirts & Caps 1.0 88586 11/10/2022 Printed 3712 CREENT FOOTHILLS Nov 22 Medians Maint 4.9 88587 11/10/2022 Printed 3729 COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INSO CAPE LANDSCAPE COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INSO CAPE COLONI | | | | | | | | 1,300.00 |
| AB837 11/04/2022 Printed 3299 CAREFREE WATER COMPANY, Nov 22 Water All Depts 2.8 | | | | | | | | 1,112.97 |
| AB838 11/04/2022 Printed 3299 CIRCLE K UNIVERSAL Oct 22 Gasoline All Depts 1,4 | | | | | | | | 3,800.00 |
| 11/04/2022 Printed 3692 HUNTER GUARD RAIL AND Car Accident Damage NW CC Rd 5,9 | | 11/04/2022 | Printed | | 0389 | INC | Nov 22 Water All Depts | 2,832.75 |
| 48840 11/04/2022 Printed 3902 | | | | | | CIRCLE K UNIVERSAL | · | 1,419.72 |
| ### FEINCE STOCK ASSOCIATES No. 22 Carefree Sign Plan 9.2 | | | | | | | | 1,162.34 |
| ASSOCIATES,INC ASSOCIATES,INC MARICOPA COUNTY Oct 22 MCSO Jall Housing 1,3 48844 11/04/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 Maint Shop 40 Yd Rolloff 10/27 1,0 48846 11/10/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 Maint Shop 40 Yd Rolloff 10/27 1,0 48846 11/10/2022 Printed 3017 ARIZ DEPT ADMINISTRATION AC OpenBooks Potal Annual 1,0 48847 11/10/2022 Printed 3107 ARIZ DEPT ADMINISTRATION AC OpenBooks Potal Annual 1,0 48848 11/10/2022 Printed 3107 ARIZ DEPT ADMINISTRATION AC OpenBooks Potal Annual Fee 2,5 48849 11/10/2022 Printed 1470 BROWN & ASSOCIATES DROWN & ASSOCIATES Phase 2 Mish Annual Fee 2,5 48850 11/10/2022 Printed 1470 BROWN & ASSOCIATES Plan Rev 6800 E Hawksnest Rd 2,0 48851 11/10/2022 Printed 1329 COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INS Oct 22 Supplemental Ins CACTUS TEES Pub Wks 1/4 Part 24 Shirts 8 Caps 1,0 48853 11/10/2022 Printed 1239 COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INS Oct 22 Supplemental Ins ASSOCIATES Plan Rev 6800 E Hawksnest Rd 2,0 48853 11/10/2022 Printed 1058 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-02 1 LANDSCAPE LANDSCAPE LANDSCAPE LANDSCAPE 11/10/2022 Printed 2059 DESERT FOOTHILLS Nov 22 Gardens Maint 4,9 48856 11/10/2022 Printed 310 ECOBILU POOLS MY POOL GAL, Nov 22 Gardens Fountien Serv INC INC GREENLIGHT TRAFFIC 22021 CARE CF RSP Applicatin 2,4 48859 11/10/2022 Printed 3712 GREENLIGHT TRAFFIC 22021 CARE CF RSP Applicatin 2,4 48861 11/10/2022 Printed 372 GREENLIGHT TRAFFIC 22021 CARE CF RSP Applicatin 2,4 48861 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148861 11/10/2022 Printed 379 GREENLIGHT TRAFFIC 22021 CARE CF RSP Applicatin 2,4 48861 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148862 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148863 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148864 1796 HEINFELD, MECH & C.D.P.C. FY2021-22 Town Audit 12,4 48865 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148866 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148867 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148867 11/10/2022 Printed 379 1488686 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148867 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148867 11/10/2022 Printed 379 148867 11 | 48840 | 11/04/2022 | Printed | | 3602 | | Car Accident Damage NW CC Rd | 5,938.52 |
| 11/04/2022 Printed 0010 MARICOPA COUNTY Cot 22 MCSO Jail Housing 1,3 | 48841 | 11/04/2022 | Printed | | 3584 | | Oct 22 Carefree Sign Plan | 9,207.50 |
| AB845 11/04/2022 Printed 3010 REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 Maint Shop 40 Ya Rotloff 10/27 1.0 | 48843 | 11/04/2022 | Printed | | 0010 | • | Oct 22 MCSO Jail Housing | 1,371.13 |
| 48846 | | 11/04/2022 | Printed | | 3010 | REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 | Nov22 Trash PU 8 Sundial Circl | 606.98 |
| ABA84 | | 11/04/2022 | Printed | | 3010 | REPUBLIC SERVICES #753 | Maint Shop 40 Yd Rolloff 10/27 | 1,040.33 |
| ARIZ DEPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL Phase 2 MS4 Annual Fee 2.5 | | | | | | AETNA LIFE INSURANCE CO | • • | 222.96 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL | | | | | | | · | 1,000.00 |
| A8850 | 48848 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3334 | | Phase 2 MS4 Annual Fee | 2,500.00 |
| A8851 11/10/2022 Printed 3502 CACTUS TEES Pub Wrks Unif 24 Shirts 8 Caps 1,0 48852 11/10/2022 Printed 1329 COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INS Cot 22 Supplemental Ins 48853 11/10/2022 Printed 1058 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-02 1 48854 11/10/2022 Printed 2059 DESERT FOOTHILLS Nov 22 Medians Maint 4,9 48855 11/10/2022 Printed 2059 DESERT FOOTHILLS Nov 22 Gardens Maint 2,0 48856 11/10/2022 Printed 1463 DODGE, MARILYN Reimb Postage Mail Summons 48857 11/10/2022 Printed 3210 ECOBLU POOLS MY POOL GAL, Nov 22 Gardens Fountain Serv 1 10 | | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 1470 | BROWN & ASSOCIATES | Oct 22 Building Insp 85 Hrs | 5,950.00 |
| 48852 | | | | | | | Plan Rev 6800 E Hawksnest Rd | 275.00 |
| 11/10/2022 Printed 1058 DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION Legal Ad Ord -2022-02 1 | | | | | | | | 1,088.63 |
| A8854 11/10/2022 Printed 2059 DESERT FOOTHILLS Nov 22 Medians Maint 4.99 | | | | | | | | 74.90 |
| LANDSCAPE | | | | | | | • | 122.11 |
| LANDSCAPE A8856 11/10/2022 Printed 3210 ECOBLU POOLS MY POOL GAL, Nov 22 Gardens Fountain Serv 61 | | | | | | LANDSCAPE | | 4,955.00 |
| A8857 11/10/2022 Printed 3210 ECOBLU POOLS MY POOL GAL, Nov 22 Gardens Fountain Serv INC | | | | | 2059 | | Nov 22 Gardens Maint | 2,000.00 |
| 11/10/2022 Printed 3712 GREENLIGHT TRAFFIC 222021 CARE CF RSP Applicatin 2,45 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 7.25 |
| ## ENGINEERING HEINFELD, MEECH & CO.,P.C. FY2021-22 Town Audit 12,20 ## 48860 11/10/2022 Printed 3520 JENNINGS STROUSS & General Legal Oct 22 1,20 ## 48861 11/10/2022 Printed 3397 LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES, Oct 22 Court Interpreting 2 | 48857 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3210 | | | 600.00 |
| 48860 | 48858 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3712 | | 222021 CARE CF RSP Applicate | 2,420.00 |
| SALMON, PLC | 48859 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 1796 | HEINFELD, MEECH & CO.,P.C. | FY2021-22 Town Audit | 12,200.00 |
| 48861 11/10/2022 Printed 3397 LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES, INC. Oct 22 Court Interpreting INC. 2 48862 11/10/2022 Printed 3578 LIBERTY UTILITIES Oct 22 Pub Wrks&Gardens 67 48863 11/10/2022 Printed 1876 LOWE'S Oct 22 Pub Wrks&Gardens Supl 1,52 48864 11/10/2022 Printed 3039 MARICOPA COUNTY FY 2023 Emerg Ops IGA 1,52 48865 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA Oct 22 TPT Taxes Dog Statns 1,68 48866 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA AZBO Traing,PU Trk ServTires 4,86 48867 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48868 11/10/2022 Printed 2009 PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE Visitor Center Door Knob Repr 15 48869 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48870 11/10/2022 | 48860 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3520 | | General Legal Oct 22 | 1,249.40 |
| 48862 11/10/2022 Printed 3578 LIBERTY UTILITIES Oct22 Sewer Gardens 67 48863 11/10/2022 Printed 1876 LOWE'S Oct 22 Pub Wrks&Gardens Supl 1,52 48864 11/10/2022 Printed 0039 MARICOPA COUNTY FY 2023 Emerg Ops IGA 1,58 48865 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA AZBO Traing, PU Trk ServTires 4,86 48866 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA AZBO Traing, PU Trk ServTires 4,86 48867 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48868 11/10/2022 Printed 2009 PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE Visitor Center Door Knob Repr 15 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 | 48861 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3397 | LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES, | Oct 22 Court Interpreting | 21.24 |
| 48863 11/10/2022 Printed 1876 LOWE'S Oct 22 Pub Wrks&Gardens Supl 1,52 48864 11/10/2022 Printed 0039 MARICOPA COUNTY FY 2023 Emerg Ops IGA 1,58 48865 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA Oct 22 TPT Taxes Dog Statns 1,68 48866 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA AZBO Traing,PU Trk ServTires 4,86 48867 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48868 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48869 11/10/2022 Printed 2009 PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE Visitor Center Door Knob Repr 15 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 | 48862 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3578 | | Oct22 Sewer Gardens | 673.88 |
| 48864 11/10/2022 Printed 0039 MARICOPA COUNTY EMERGENCY MGMT FY 2023 Emerg Ops IGA 1,58 48865 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA Oct 22 TPT Taxes Dog Statns 1,68 48866 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA AZBO Traing, PU Trk ServTires 4,86 48867 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48868 11/10/2022 Printed 2009 PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE Visitor Center Door Knob Repr 15 48869 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11 | 48863 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 1876 | | | 1,526.61 |
| 48865 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA Oct 22 TPT Taxes Dog Statns 1,66 48866 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA AZBO Traing, PU Trk ServTires 4,86 48867 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48868 11/10/2022 Printed 2009 PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE Visitor Center Door Knob Repr 15 48869 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 2025 QUADIENT FINANCE USA Court Postage & Machine Lease 75 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 4 | 48864 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 0039 | | FY 2023 Emerg Ops IGA | 1,586.27 |
| 48866 11/10/2022 Printed 3221 NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA AZBO Traing, PU Trk ServTires 4,86 48867 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48868 11/10/2022 Printed 2009 PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE Visitor Center Door Knob Repr 15 48869 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 2025 QUADIENT FINANCE USA Court Postage & Machine Lease 75 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 To | 48865 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3221 | | Oct 22 TPT Taxes Dog Statns | 1,686.85 |
| 48867 11/10/2022 Printed 2081 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint 56 48868 11/10/2022 Printed 2009 PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE Visitor Center Door Knob Repr 15 48869 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 2025 QUADIENT FINANCE USA Court Postage & Machine Lease 75 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 26 48876 11/10/2022 | 48866 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3221 | | J | 4,861.85 |
| 48869 11/10/2022 Printed 3403 PROSKILL PLUMBING, HEATING Repar Gardens Restrm Urinals 16 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 2025 QUADIENT FINANCE USA Court Postage & Machine Lease 75 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 25 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 | | | | | | O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, INC | Pub Wrks Vehicle Maint | 563.07 |
| 48870 11/10/2022 Printed 2025 QUADIENT FINANCE USA Court Postage & Machine Lease 75 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 25 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 | | | | | | PINNACLE LOCK & SAFE | Visitor Center Door Knob Repr | 150.00 |
| 48871 11/10/2022 Printed 3614 ROUNDS CONSULTING GROUP Fire Service Rev Proj & Analys 5,00 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 25 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | • | 165.00 |
| 48872 11/10/2022 Printed 3425 RURAL ARIZ GROUP HEALTH Nov 22 MedicalDentalVision Ins 19,26 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 25 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | _ | 757.95 |
| 48873 11/10/2022 Printed 1075 SHERMAN & HOWARD LLC General Legal thru 9/30/22 5,14 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 25 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 SOLUTIONS SOLUTIONS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 | | | | | | | | 5,000.00 |
| 48874 11/10/2022 Printed 1691 SPARKLETTS Oct 22 Bottled Water All 18 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 25 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 SOLUTIONS SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | 19,261.91 |
| 48875 11/10/2022 Printed 3598 STORQUEST - CAREFREE-CC Dec 22 Town Records Storage 29 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 SOLUTIONS SOLUTIONS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 | | | | | | | - | 5,142.50 |
| 48876 11/10/2022 Printed 3287 TOSHIBA BUSINESS Nov 22 Copier Maint & Lease 36 SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | | 182.69 |
| SOLUTIONS | | | | | | | ū | 297.66 |
| 46877 11/10/2022 Printed 3265 TRACTOR SUPPLY CO Pub Wrks Uniforms 33 | | | | | | SOLUTIONS | · | 369,00 |
| | 48877 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3265 | TRACTOR SUPPLY CO | Pub Wrks Uniforms | 333.29 |

ALL CHECKS NOVEMBER 2022

Date: Time: 11/18/2022 10:05 am

2

| В | ANK: NA | ATIONAL BAI | NK OF ARIZONA |
|---|---------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | |

Town Of Carefree

Page:

| Check Number | Check Date | Status | Void/Stop Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Check Description | Amount |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| NATIONAL | . BANK OF AR | IZONA Ch | ecks | | | | |
| 48878 | 11/10/2022 | Printed | | 3352 | UNUM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY | Dec 22 Short Term Dis Ins | 441.63 |
| 48879 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 0300 | ARIZ PUBLIC SERVICE | NOV 22 Electric All | 2,178.25 |
| 48880 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3713 | BEN BOLT MUSIC LLC | Music Perf Pavilion 11-26-22 | 200.00 |
| 48881 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3318 | CERTIPRO FIRE & LIFE | Fire Ext & Alarm 4 Locations | 1,070.00 |
| 48882 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3293 | CITI CARDS | Poster Prints, AP Checks, Unifor | 1,123.98 |
| 48883 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3588 | COPPERSMITH BROCKELMAN PLC | Legal General thru 10/31/22 | 1,855.00 |
| 48884 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 1460 | COX COMMUNICATIONS | Nov22 Shop Phones & Internet | 322.14 |
| 48885 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3174 | DESERT DIGITAL IMAGING, INC | Court Commitment Order Treatm | 299.59 |
| 48886 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3611 | KRAETZ, JOHN | Reissue Oct 22 Fire Consulting | 393,75 |
| 48887 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 0091 | MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER | Oct22 Court Remirttance | 780.81 |
| 48888 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3105 | PETERSON, LES | Meeting MAG | 50.33 |
| 48889 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3477 | PINNACLE ROOFING INC | Maint Shop Recoat Roof 2nd 1/2 | 6,553.50 |
| 48890 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 0668 | RURAL METRO FIRE DEPT. | Nov 22 Fire Service Contract | 152,416.66 |
| 48891 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 0668 | RURAL METRO FIRE DEPT. | Oct 22 Fire Truck Diesel | 694.89 |
| 48892 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3630 | SOCIAL PROSPERITY PARTNERS | Community Fire & Emergency | 4,875.00 |
| 48893 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 1920 | SOUTHWEST GAS | Nov 22 Nat Gas All Depts | 209.14 |
| 48894 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 0021 | STATE TREASURER | Oct 22 Court Remittance | 7,940.06 |
| 48895 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 1947 | STUCKEY, KEVIN | Court Bailiff Service 11/16/22 | 90.00 |
| 48896 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 3462 | UNITED OF OMAHA LIFE INSURANCE | Life Ins Annual Town Admin | 2,222.50 |
| 48897 | 11/18/2022 | Printed | | 352 | WESTERN STATES PETROLEUI | W Oct 22 Pub Wrks Diesel | 934.79 |
| | | | | Total Ch | ecks: 70 Cł | necks Total (excluding void checks): | 302,101.92 |

Total Payments: 70

Bank Total (excluding void checks):

302,101.92

Total Payments: 70

Grand Total (excluding void checks):

302,101.92

Combined Trial Balance - All Funds September 30, 2022



Assets

| Checking - National Bank of AZ | | 3,102,574 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Local Gov't Investment Pool - AZ | | 13,030,824 |
| Petty Cash | | 700 |
| Advances to the Water Company | | 2,504,328 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 18,638,425 |
| | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 22,446 |
| Bonds | | 39,010 |
| Sales Tax Remittance | | -4 |
| Long Term Deferred Revenue | | 2,504,328 |
| Total Liabilities | | \$2,565,780 |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Fund Balance-Beginning of Year | | 16,478,314 |
| Year-to-date change in Fund Balance | | (405,668) |
| Total Fund Balance | | 16,072,646 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | <u>\$</u> | 18,638,425 |
| | | |

| Contingency Reserve Fund | \$2,500,000 | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| Capital Fund | \$13,330,881 | |
| Total | \$15,830,881 | |

Town of Carefree Reconciled Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements as of September 30, 2022

| | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | 2022 vs 2023 | | 1 | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues | YTD Sep | YTD Sep | <u>Y-T-D</u> | <u>% (+/-)</u> | <u>Budget</u> | Sep22 | % of Budget |
| Local Sales Taxes (1 month lag) | \$418,865 | \$ 346,745 | | 9.7% | 2,840,000 | 1 | 13.4% |
| State Sales Taxes (1 month lag) | 86,308 | 104,774 | 1 | 5.4% | 528,000 | | 20.9% |
| Building Fees | 102,188 | 108,171 | 160,148 | 48.1% | 375,000 | | 42.7% |
| State Income Tax | 140,306 | 125,951 | 174,763 | 38.8% | 712,000 | | 24.5% |
| Fines | 20,290 | 58,771 | 20,597 | -65.0% | 150,000 | | 13.7% |
| Court Service Fees Town Clerk-Misc. Sales | 57,578 | 29,684 | 30,872 | 4.0% | 185,000 | | 16.7% |
| Town Clerk-Permits & Sol Fees | 3,956 | 3,900 | 0 | 0.0% | 100 | | 0.0% |
| | 25 | 175 | 50 | -71.4% | 700 | 1 | 7.1% |
| Water Company Reimbursements Miscellaneous Income & Donations | 173,026 41,660 | 138,498 | 173,026 | 24.9% | 692,105 | | 25.0% |
| Interest Income | 9,568 | 25,209 | 25,054 | -0.6% | 26,000 | | 96.4% |
| Utility Franchise Fees (1 month lag) | 58,057 | 802 60,957 | 20,877 | 0.0% 8.6% | 6,139 300,000 | | 340.1% |
| County Lieu Tax (1 month lag) | 42,822 | 37,253 | 66,188 36,650 | -1.6% | 175,000 | 1 | 22.1% 20.9% |
| General Fund & All Funds Reserve Contribution(Below | <i>1</i>) 72,022 | 57,233 0 | 30,030 | 0.0% | 3,397,842 | | |
| Special Events | 21,020 | 24,806 | 20,253 | -18.4% | 45,000 | | 0.0% |
| County & State Grants | 21,020 | 24,000 | 20,233 | 0.0% | 1,250,000 | | 4 5.0% 0.0% |
| Court Enhancement, GAP, MJCEF | 2,751 | 2,657 | 3,247 | 22.2% | 11,400 | | 28.5% |
| HURF (1 month lag) | 44,367 | 47,601 | 41,475 | 0.0% | 1,279,616 | | 3.2% |
| Cemetery | 100 | 550 | 300 | 0.0% | 600 | 1 | 50.0% |
| CPR Ed Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 200 | | 0.0% |
| CARES Fund Grants | 450,846 | 655,770 | 655,770 | 0.0% | 656,000 | | 100.0% |
| Utility Capital Improvement Fund | 0 | 0 |] 0 | 0.0% | 100,000 | | 0.0% |
| Fire Reimb Income & Ins Reimb | 25,638 | 31,285 | 31,538 | 0.0% | 108,079 | 4,989 | 29.2% |
| Fire Fund-L Sales Tax (1 month lag) | 209,434 | 173,372 | 190,187 | 9.7% | 1,420,350 | 111,903 | 13.4% |
| Total Revenues | 1,908,806 | 1,976,930 | 2,141,847 | 8.3% | 14,259,131 | 596,929 | 15.0% |
| _ | , , | , , | , ,,,,,,,, | | ,, | 333,523 | 10.070 |
| Expenses Mayor & Council | 2,188 | 3,170 | 3,311 | 4.4% | 12,330 | 1,725 | 26.9% |
| Town Clerk | 61,202 | 83,108 | 103,240 | 24.2% | | | |
| Court | 68,727 | 77,627 | 68,412 | -11.9% | 374,011 268,892 | 40,841 | 27.6% 25.4% |
| Administration | 103,397 | 159,418 | 175,119 | 9.8% | 771,479 | 27,396 58,680 | 22.7% |
| Claims & Losses | 400 | 0 | 170,119 | 0.0% | 10,000 | 38,080 | 0.0% |
| Legal | 51,666 | 60,285 | 23,600 | -60.9% | 160,000 | 6,533 | 14.8% |
| Risk Management | 16,169 | 44,244 | 39,053 | -11.7% | 120,000 | 96 | 32.5% |
| Planning & Development | 48,593 | 62,051 | 67,415 | 8.6% | 352,915 | 27,141 | 19.1% |
| Building Safety | 47,670 | 65,927 | 67,368 | 2.2% | 262,919 | 22,304 | 25.6% |
| Law Enforcement | 128,180 | 128,912 | 141,799 | 10.0% | 563,194 | 47,455 | 25.2% |
| Code Enforcement | 11,409 | 14,082 | 12,647 | -10.2% | 56,275 | 2,323 | 22.5% |
| Engineering | 7,430 | 34,376 | 60,385 | 75.7% | 261,779 | 23,485 | 23.1% |
| Public Works - Streets & Gardens | 190,321 | 182,906 | 244,945 | 33.9% | 946,554 | 136,722 | 25.9% |
| Debt Service WIFA | 231,385 | 235,406 | 239,579 | 1.8% | 244,070 | 0 | 98.2% |
| 33 Easy St | 7,073 | 6,698 | 11,394 | 0.0% | 28,950 | 3,878 | 39.4% |
| Capital Improvement Program (See Below) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Public Safety Fire General Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 664,200 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Economic Development | 37,218 | 44,463 | 59,298 | 33.4% | 334,179 | 28,176 | 17.7% |
| Contingencies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Court Enhancement, GAP, MJCEF | 0 | 173 | 0 | 0.0% | 11,407 | 0 | 0.0% |
| HURF (See Below) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 1,279,716 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Cemetery | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 600 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CPR - Education Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 202 | 0 | 0.0% |
| AZ CARES Fund Expense to Water Infra (See Below) | 378,883 | 0 | 655,812 | 0.0% | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Utility Capital Improvement Fund (See Below) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 100,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Transfers Out Fire Fund | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100.0% | | 0 | 0.0% |
| | <u> 15,161</u> | <u>403,902</u> | 480,733 | <u>19.0</u> % | 1,529,350 | 160,771 | <u>31.4</u> % |
| Total Expenses without Capital Expense | 1,407,171 | 1,606,748 | 2,454,109 | <u>52.7</u> % | 8,353,022 | 587,525 | 29.4% |
| Net without Capital Expense | \$ 501,634 | \$ 370,182 | \$ (312,263) | | \$ 5,906,1 <u>09</u> | \$ 9,404 | 0.0% |
| All Capital Projects | 180,797 | 124,275 | 93,405 | -24.8% | 5,856,100 | 5,124 | 1.6% |
| Total Expenses with Capital Expense | 1,587,969 | 1,731,023 | 2,547,515 | 47.2% | \$14,209,122 | \$592,649 | 17.9% |
| Net with Capital Expense | 320,837 | 245,907 | (405,668) | 0.0% | 50,009 | 4,280 | 0.0% |



TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA RESOLUTION 2022-20

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COMMON COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF CAREFREE, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, ACCEPTING THE FINDINGS OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022 ANNUAL AUDIT FOR THE TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA AND THE CAREFREE -- CAVE CREEK CONSOLIDATED COURT AND THE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE LIMITATION REPORT FOR THE TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022

WHEREAS, the Town of Carefree, Arizona and the Carefree – Cave Creek Consolidated Court are subject to an annual audit by an independent auditing firm; and

WHEREAS, the audit firm of Heinfeld Meech & Co., P.C. (Heinfeld Meech) are qualified to perform such audits; and

WHEREAS, the firm of Heinfeld Meech performed an examination of the Town of Carefree, Arizona's finances and financial practices, and the Carefree – Cave Creek Consolidated Court's finances and financial practices for the fiscal year ending June, 30, 2021 in accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the requirements set forth in the Arizona Code for Judicial Administration Section 1-401, Minimum Accounting Standards (MAS) for the period from July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the firm of Heinfeld Meech found that the Town of Carefree, Arizona and the Carefree – Cave Creek Consolidated Court complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ending June 30, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the firm of Heinfeld Meech examined the Annual Expenditure Limitation Report of the Town of Carefree, Arizona for the year ending June 30, 2022, and found that it presented, in all material respects, in accordance with the Uniform Expenditure Reporting System.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Town of Carefree, Maricopa County, Arizona, as follows:

ACCEPTING and approving the audit findings for the Town of Carefree, Arizona and the Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court, for the year ending June 30, 2022 and accepting the Annual Expenditure Limitation Report.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Mayor and Common Council of the Town of Carefree, Arizona, this 6th day of December, 2022.

| AYES NAYS ABSTENTIONS | ABSENI |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Les Peterson, Mayor |
| ATTEST: | APPROVED AS TO FORM: |
| Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk | Michael Wright, Town Attorney |

Town of Carefree, Arizona Annual Expenditure Limitation Report

Year Ended June 30, 2022

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA ANNUAL EXPENDITURE LIMITATION REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| <u>CONTENTS</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Independent Accountant's Report | 1 |
| Annual Expenditure Limitation Report - Part I | 2 |
| Annual Expenditure Limitation Report - Part II | 3 |
| Annual Expenditure Limitation Report - Reconciliation | 4 |
| Notes to Annual Expenditure Limitation Report | 5 |



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

The Auditor General of the State of Arizona

The Honorable Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Carefree, Arizona

We have examined the accompanying Annual Expenditure Limitation Report of the Town of Carefree, Arizona for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the report. The Town's management is responsible for presenting this report in accordance with the Uniform Expenditure Reporting System as described in Note 1. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this report based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether this report is presented in accordance with the Uniform Expenditure Reporting System, in all material respects. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the report. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the report, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We are required to be independent of the Town of Carefree, Arizona, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our examination engagement.

In our opinion, the Annual Expenditure Limitation Report referred to above is presented, in all material respects, in accordance with the Uniform Expenditure Reporting System as described in Note 1.

Heinfeld Meach & Co. PC

Heinfeld, Meech & Co., P.C. Scottsdale, Arizona December 1, 2022

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA ANNUAL EXPENDITURE LIMITATION REPORT – PART I YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| 1. | Economic Estimates Commission expenditure limitation \$\\11,340,358 | | |
|-----|--|----|------------|
| 3. | Enter applicable amount from line 1 or line 2 | - | 11,340,358 |
| 4. | Amount subject to the expenditure limitation (total amount from Part II, Line C) | | 5,837,715 |
| 5. | Amount under the expenditure limitation | \$ | 5,502,643 |
| | reby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the information corrt is accurate and in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Expendit em. | | |
| | nature of Chief Fiscal Officer | | |
| Na | me and Title: Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk/Treasurer | | |
| Tel | enhone Number: 480-488-3686 Date: December 1 2022 | | |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA ANNUAL EXPENDITURE LIMITATION REPORT – PART II YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| Description | Go | vernmental Funds | Enterprise Funds | Total |
|---|----|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| A. Amounts reported on the reconciliation, line D | \$ | 6,715,898 | \$ | \$ 6,715,898 |
| B. Less exclusions claimed: | | | | |
| 2. Debt service requirements | | 222,413 | | 222,413 |
| 5. Grants and aid from the federal government | | 655,770 | | 655,770 |
| 16. Total exclusions claimed | | 878,183 | | 878,183 |
| C. Amounts subject to the expenditure limitation | \$ | 5,837,715 | \$ | \$ 5,837,715 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA ANNUAL EXPENDITURE LIMITATION REPORT – RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| Des | cription | Go | vernmental Funds | E | Enterprise Funds | _ | Total |
|-----|---|----|---------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|
| A. | Total expenditures/expenses/deductions and applicable other financing uses, special items, and extraordinary items reported within the fund financial statements | \$ | 6,715,898 | \$ | 3,803,642 | \$ | 10,519,540 |
| B. | Subtractions Expenditures of separate legal entities established under Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) Total subtractions | | | | 3,803,642 3,803,642 | | 3,803,642 3,803,642 |
| C. | Additions: 5. Total additions | | | | | _ | |
| D. | Amounts reported on part II, line A | \$ | 6,715,898 | \$ | | \$ | 6,715,898 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA NOTES TO ANNUAL EXPENDITURE LIMITATION REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Annual Expenditure Limitation Report (AELR) is presented as prescribed by the *Uniform Expenditure Reporting System* (UERS), as required by Arizona Revised Statutes §41-1279.07, and in accordance with the voter-approved permanent base adjustment of \$1,047,314 adopted November 3, 1998, as authorized by the Arizona Constitution, Article IX, §20(6).

In accordance with the UERS, a note to the AELR is presented below for any exclusion claimed on Part II and each subtraction or addition in the Reconciliation that cannot be traced directly to an amount reported in the fund financial statements. All references to financial statement amounts in the following notes refer to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the Governmental Funds; Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position for the Proprietary Funds; Statement of Cash Flows for the Proprietary Funds.

NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF SUBTRACTIONS AND ADDITIONS

The subtraction of \$3,803,642 for separate legal entities established under Arizona Revised Statutes consists of expenditures of the Town of Carefree Utilities Community Facilities District included within the Town's reporting entity as an enterprise fund in the fund financial statements, but not included in the Economic Estimates Commission base limit calculations.

Town of Carefree Utilities Community Facilities District:

| General government | \$ 2,670,492 |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Interest and other charges | 1,133,150 |
| Total | \$ 3,803,642 |

NOTE 3 – DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The exclusion claimed for debt service requirements consists of \$222,413 in principal retirement within the General Fund. The interest expenditures were already accounted for within the subtraction related to separate legal entities described in Note 2 above.

NOTE 4 – GRANTS AND AID FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

The exclusion claimed for grants and aid from the federal governments consists of \$655,770 of Coronavirus Relief Fund monies within the Grants Fund.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA NOTES TO ANNUAL EXPENDITURE LIMITATION REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 5 – CONTRIBUTION FROM AN INDIVIDUAL

The Town was the recipient of a bequest from a former Town citizen during the prior fiscal year. The bequest of \$281,664 was not expended during the year.

NOTE 6 – QUASI-EXTERNAL INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

In fiscal year 2005-06 (and as updated during fiscal year 2011-12), the General Fund transferred water infrastructure assets to the Water Fund under the terms of an agreement classified as a capital advance. Repayments are recorded as other revenue within the General Fund. No revenue from the repayment of the capital advance was expended during the year.

NOTE 7 – CONTRACTS WITH OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

The Town has an intergovernmental agreement for the operation of the Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court. Revenues received under the terms of the intergovernmental agreement totaled \$178,105 during the year. No revenue from the intergovernmental agreement was expended during the year.

NOTE 8 – UNEXPENDED EXCLUDABLE REVENUES

Revenues that are constitutionally excludable that were not spent in the year of receipt may be accumulated and excluded in future years when spent. A summary of the revenue sources and the changes in those balances is shown in the table below:

| | | Balance une 30, | | | Balance June 30, |
|---|------|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| Description | | 2021 | Additions | Reductions | 2022 |
| Dividends, interest, and gains on the sale or | | | | | |
| redemption of investment securities | \$ | 21,868 | \$ | \$ | \$ 21,868 |
| Grants, aid, contributions, or gifts from a private agency, organization, or individual, except | | | | | |
| amounts received in lieu of taxes | | 281,664 | | | 281,664 |
| Quasi-external interfund transactions | | 414,340 | 414,340 | | 828,680 |
| Highway user revenues in excess of those | | | | | |
| received in fiscal year 1979-80 | | 272,183 | 288,684 | | 560,867 |
| Contracts with other political subdivisions | | 172,734 | 178,105 | | 350,839 |
| Total carryforward | \$ 1 | 1,162,789 | \$ 881,129 | \$ | \$ 2,043,918 |

Agenda Item #9

Town of Carefree
2021-2022 Fiscal Year Audit
will be provided prior to the meeting.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

WITH REPORT OF

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Town of Carefree, Arizona

Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2022

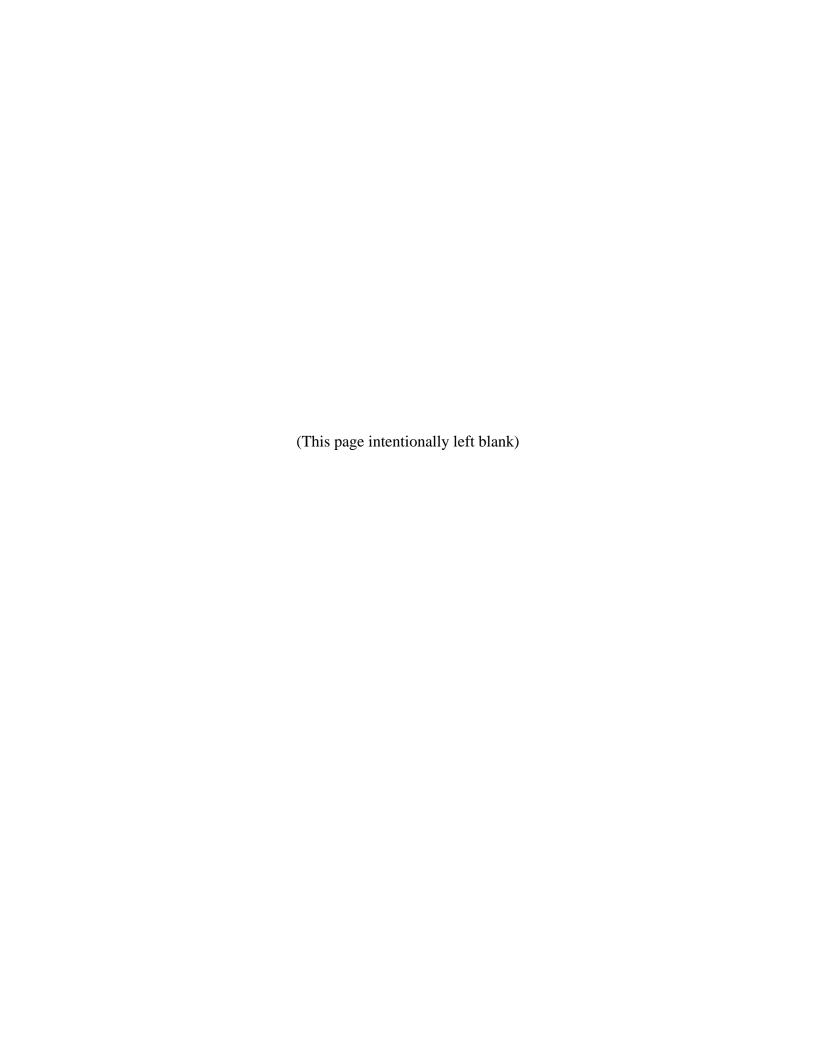
Issued by: Finance Department

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA

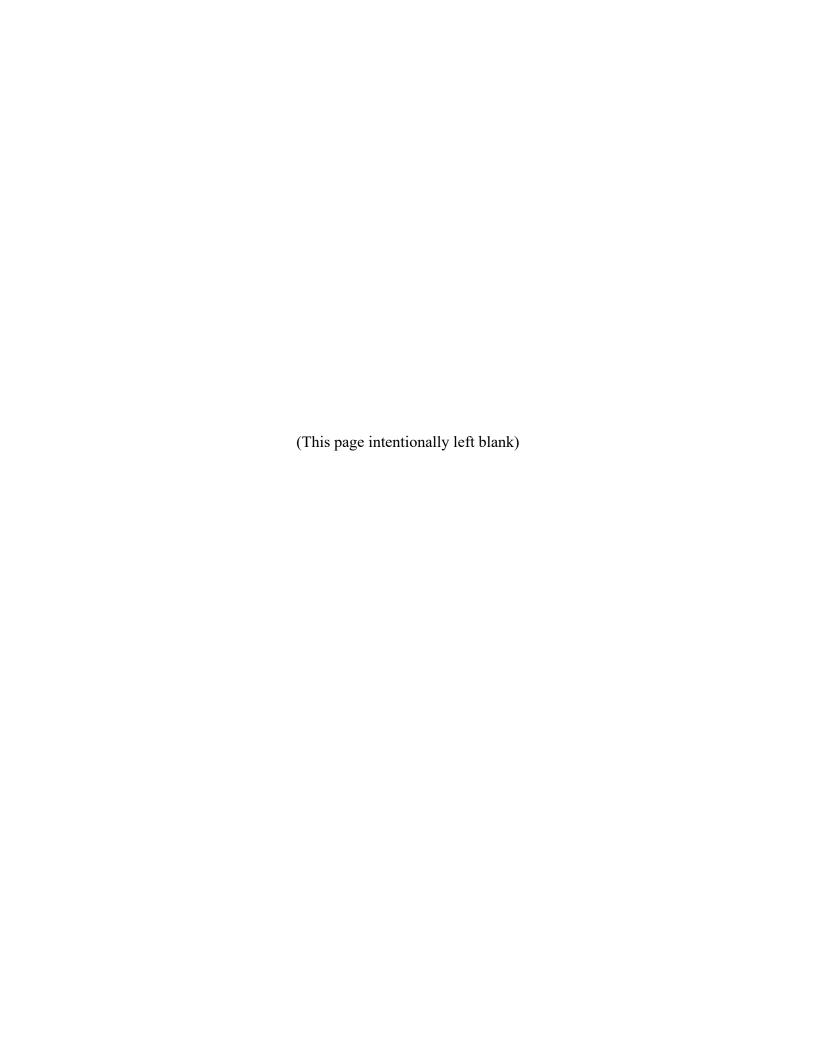
| <u>CONTENTS</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 1 |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A) | 7 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 27 |
| Statement of Activities | 28 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 32 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 33 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 34 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 35 |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 36 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 37 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 38 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 30 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA

| <u>CONTENTS</u> | Page |
|---|-------------|
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| Schedule of Revenues Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual: | |
| General Fund | 62 |
| Pension Schedules | 63 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 65 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | 70 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | 72 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | 74 |
| REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL AND ON COMPLIANCE | |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 79 |









Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Council Town of Carefree, Arizona

Report on Audit of Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Town of Carefree, Arizona, (Town), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Carefree, Arizona, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of Town of Carefree, Arizona, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 1, the Town implemented the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, *Leases*, for the year ended June 30, 2022, which represents a change in accounting principle. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for one year beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing* Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements. In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
 include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
 statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information, and net pension liability information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2022, on our consideration of Town of Carefree, Arizona's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town of Carefree, Arizona's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Town of Carefree, Arizona's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Heinfeld Meach & Co. PC

Heinfeld, Meech & Co., P.C. Scottsdale, Arizona December 1, 2022 (This page intentionally left blank)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A) (Required Supplementary Information)

(This page intentionally left blank)

The Carefree Town Council and Staff are pleased to present the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) to supplement the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022. This discussion and analysis is intended to be an easily readable breakdown of the Town of Carefree and the Utilities Community Facilities District's financial activities based on currently known facts, decisions and conditions. This analysis focuses on current year activities and operations compared to previous years and should be read in combination with the financial statements that follow.

Overview

- The assets and deferred outflows of the Town's governmental activities exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at June 30, 2022 by \$28,933,338. Of this amount, \$15,728,579 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the Town's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors. Of that \$15,728,579, unrestricted cash and investments are \$15,887,500.
- The assets of the Town's business-type activities exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2022 by \$5,568,496. The Utilities Community Facilities District (UCFD) has invested in water infrastructure to meet their customers' present and future needs.
- As of June 30, 2022, the Town's combined fund balances of \$16,478,315 showed an increase of \$2,711,192 in comparison with the last fiscal year 2020-21 ending fund balances of \$13,767,123 due in part to retaining fund balance for the Preventative Maintenance Program for the Town streets in fiscal year 2022-23.
- Capital expenditures included:
 - \$12,336 for 5 Desktop computers and 3 Laptop computers.
 - \$35,541 for a Building Safety F150 Pickup truck.
 - \$35,541 for a Code Enforcement F150 Pickup truck.
 - \$38,215 for a Public Works F150 Pickup truck.
 - \$40,855 for a Public Works F250 Pickup truck.
 - \$11,718 for a Guard rail on Carefree Drive & Sidewinder.
 - \$41,618 for Gardens Security Cameras with added WIFI appliances.
 - \$113,745 for designing and constructing Pedestrian Crosswalks.
 - \$8,500 for 13 100 foot Fire Hoses and Fire Head Lamps.

- The General Fund entered into a 30 year Capital Lease Agreement with the Water Fund fourteen years ago to pay for the one million gallon water tank as shown on Page 53. The Water Fund made payments of \$244,764, on this Capital Lease which covers the Town's total WIFA payments in this fiscal year. The assets that were transferred under the Capital Lease were valued at \$3,332,280. The Town pays the Water Infrastructure Financing Authority its loan as a 20 year note, shown on Page 51.
- Fourteen years ago the General Fund entered into an Aid in Advance of Construction agreement to transfer other water infrastructure assets to the Water Fund in the amount of \$2,303,125. Ten years ago \$914,229 more in assets were transferred under this agreement bringing the total to \$3,217,354. The Water Fund paid off their Revenue Bonds in 2018. They will be paying for these transferred assets monthly ranging from \$1,667 to \$34,258 for 10 years, from 2018 until 2028.
- The Town entered into a Town wide contract for fire service with Rural Metro Fire in January of 2007 to staff the Town's fire station and fire truck. The Town just renewed this agreement with an initial term of 18 months on July 1, 2022 with an option for a second term. There will be no price increase for the initial term. The second term increases will be based upon an annual inflationary adjustment based upon the five-year average of the local (Phoenix-Mesa) Consumer Price Index (CPI- U/W) for labor plus one percent. Furthermore, a maximum 2.5 percent cap and a minimum 1.5 percent cap are established for any annual increase. The fiscal year 2023 cost of the renewed contract is \$1,859,000 annually or a monthly fee of \$154,917.
- In October, 2013, the Towns of Carefree and Cave Creek entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) to consolidate their respective municipal courts on January 1, 2014. The intent of this consolidation was to share the ongoing operational costs, create an economy of scale and provide each community a significant savings. In general, the main terms of the IGA which were endorsed by both communities, the Administrative Office of the Court and the Maricopa County Presiding Judge were:
 - 1. The consolidated court would operate in space provided by the Town of Cave Creek.
 - 2. The Town of Carefree would provide all staffing for the court and have management responsibility for the court.
 - 3. All costs associated with the operation of the court would be directly paid by the Town of Carefree while all cost associated with the operation and maintenance of the Town of Cave Creek facility would be borne by Cave Creek.

- 4. The IGA outlined a cost recovery approach to cover the typical operational expenses of the court. These operational costs include, but are not limited to, staff salaries and benefits, magistrate services, public defender, prosecutor services, interpreter services, incarceration fees, and supporting office hardware, software and materials.
 - This cost recovery model included a court service base fee of \$12,183 which the Town of Cave Creek pays the Town of Carefree the first of each month. The base fee is subject to an annual inflationary index beginning and assessed every year thereafter on July 1. There is a minimum cap of two percent and a maximum cap of four percent. The court service base fee for fiscal year 2023 is 15,436.20 which is an increase of 4 percent.
- In October, 2013 an agreement was executed for the naming rights of the Town's amphitheater with Sanderson Lincoln. Under this agreement, Sanderson pays the Town of Carefree \$25,000 per year for a term of ten years. The funds generated by this agreement will be used to reimburse the Town for the improvements to the amphitheater which include but are not limited to new shade structures, new stage lighting, new audio-visual equipment and a mister system. In the tenth year and final year of this agreement \$25,000 was paid by Sanderson Lincoln.

Report Layout

In addition to the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), this report consists of government-wide statements, fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements, combining schedules of non-major funds, and other required supplementary information.

The first several statements are highly condensed and present a government-wide view of the Town of Carefree's finances and operations. Within this view, all Town of Carefree operations are categorized and reported as either governmental or business-type activities. Governmental activities include basic services like public safety, streets, public works and general governmental administration. Business-type activities include the water services that is provided through the legally separate Utilities Community Facilities District which owns and operates the Carefree Water Company. The government-wide statements include the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities.

Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position presents the unrestricted assets of governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities reflect capital assets including infrastructure and long-term liabilities. Business-type activities report capital assets and long-term liabilities.

Net position (acquisition costs minus accumulated depreciation) provides a measure of the Town of Carefree's financial strength, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position is an indicator of whether the financial health is improving or deteriorating. It is also important to consider other non-financial factors such as changes in the Town of Carefree's sales tax collection, the condition of the streets, and water availability issues to accurately assess the overall health of the Town of Carefree.

Statement of Activities

The Statement of Activities presents the major program costs and matches major resources to each program. To the extent that direct charges do not recover a program's cost, it is paid from general taxes and other resources. The statement simplifies the user's analysis to determine the extent to which programs are self-sustaining and/or supported by general revenues.

Following the government-wide statements is a section containing fund financial statements. These statements support information in the government-wide financial statements or provide additional information. For each major fund, a Budgetary Comparison Schedule is presented. Users who want to obtain information on nonmajor funds can find it in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

The MD&A explains significant changes in the financial position and differences in operations between current and prior years. Significant changes from the prior year operations are explained in the paragraphs that follow.

The Town of Carefree as a Whole

Comparison to the prior year with percentage of change is as follows. This section will outline significant differences between the previous year and present year. A condensed version of the Statement of Net Position at June 30, 2022 versus June 30, 2021 follows.

Table 1

| Net Position at year-end FY2022 vs. FY2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | • | nental Activit | | | Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| | | | % | | | | % | | | |
| | FY2022 | FY2021 | Change | | FY2022 | FY2021 | Change | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 19,377,679 | \$17,229,798 | 12% | \$ | 15,704,869 | \$(184,292) | -8622% | | | |
| Capital and intangible assets, net | 11,817,787 | 12,138,589 | -3% | | 14,704,185 | 5,501,090 | 167% | | | |
| Total assets | 31,195,466 | 29,368,387 | 6% | | 30,409,054 | 5,316,798 | 472% | | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 438,183 | 395,171 | 11% | | | | | | | |
| Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities | 240,410 2,006,542 | 189,927 2,598,483 | 27% -23% | | 3,030,579 21,809,979 | 344,205 47,873 | 780% 45458% | | | |
| Total liabilities | 2,246,952 | 2,788,410 | -19% | | 24,840,558 | 392,078 | 6236% | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 453,359 | 24,016 | 1788% | | | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | 11,817,787 | 12,138,589 | -3% | | 5,504,389 | 2,114,047 | 160% | | | |
| Restricted | 1,386,972 | 1,051,330 | 32% | Ш | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 15,728,579 | | 14% | | 64,107 | 2,810,673 | -98% | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 28,933,338 | \$26,951,132 | 7% | \$ | 5,568,496\$ | 4,924,720 | 13% | | | |

Statement of Net Position at June 30, 2022:

During fiscal year 2021-22 the balance of net position increased due to increased sales taxes related to construction and retail sales.

The Town of Carefree's governmental financial position changed slightly during the year as reflected in the seven percent increase in the net position. The unrestricted net position of the governmental activities amounted to \$15.7 million (versus \$13.8 million in fiscal year 2020-21). The unrestricted net position of the business-type activities is \$64,107 (98 percent less available unrestricted assets than fiscal year 2020-21). The decrease was due to expenditures related to the acquisition of 500 accounts from the Cave Creek Water Company. This view of the unrestricted net position provides a useful measure of the Town of Carefree's net position available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Statement of Net Position at June 30, 2022:

There are restrictions of \$1,386,972 in restricted net position of Government activities. \$1,335,185 represents funds that are restricted to highway and streets project use. These restricted funds have been accumulated for our Pavement Preventative Maintenance Plan in Fiscal Year 2022-23. The remaining net position is restricted for court use.

Table 2

| 1 abit 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Net Position at year-end FY2022 vs. FY2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Government Combined | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY2022 FY2021 % Chang | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 35,082,548\$ | 17,045,506 | 106% | | | | | | | |
| Capital and intangible assets, net | | 26,521,972 | 17,639,679 | 50% | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | | 61,604,520 | 34,685,185 | 78% | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | | 438,183 | 395,171 | 11% | | | | | | | |
| Current and other liabilities | | 3,270,989 | 534,132 | 512% | | | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | | 23,816,521 | 2,646,356 | 800% | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 27,087,510 | 3,180,488 | 752% | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | | 453,359 | 24,016 | 1788% | | | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 17,322,176 | 14,252,636 | 22% | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 1,386,972 | 1,051,330 | 32% | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 15,792,686 | 16,571,886 | -5% | | | | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 34,501,834\$ | 31,875,852 | 8% | | | | | | | |

Total Governmental Activities

Total net position went up eight percent. The non-land portion of improvements is depreciated and the accumulated depreciation of governmental activities at year-end were \$12.0 million. The accumulated depreciation for the business-type activities at year-end is \$11.0 million.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Town recognized pension expense for Arizona State Retirement System of \$158,611. At June 30, 2022, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to future ASRS contributions required of the Town. This is a requirement of the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). A full explanation of the calculation of these deferred inflows and outflows of resources starts on Page 57.

Statement of Activities for the Year Ended June 30, 2022:

This year we report governmental activities comparing them to the prior year.

Table 3

| For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2022 vs. June 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--------|----------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | % | | | % | | | | | |
| | 2022 | 2021 | Change | 2022 | 2021 | Change | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,088,637 \$ | 872,979 | 25% | \$ 3,318,514\$ | 3,257,637 | 2% | | | | | |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 969,182 | 1,029,292 | -6% | | | | | | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 2,888 | 182,417 | -98% | 464,594 | 41,960 | 100% | | | | | |
| Total program revenue | 2,060,707 | 2,084,688 | -1% | 3,783,108 | 3,299,597 | 15% | | | | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City sales taxes | 5,836,869 | 4,662,954 | 25% | | | | | | | | |
| State sales taxes | 523,051 | 465,873 | 12% | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle license tax | 183,054 | 185,551 | -1% | | | | | | | | |
| State income tax – rev sharing | 490,938 | 561,223 | -13% | | | | | | | | |
| Franchise taxes | 393,967 | 385,245 | 2% | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | (19,478) | 74,511 | -126% | 8,498 | 1,699 | 400% | | | | | |
| Transfers | (655,812) | | | 655,812 | | | | | | | |
| Gain/Loss on disposal of capital | | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | | | | | 1,468 | | | | | | |
| Total general revenues | 6,752,589 | 6,335,357 | 7% | 664,310 | 3,167 | 168% | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 8,813,296 | 8,420,045 | 5% | 4,447,418 | 3,302,764 | 35% | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,804,856 | 2,650,095 | -32% | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 2,586,785 | 2,436,493 | 6% | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and Streets | 1,776,643 | 573,169 | 210% | | | | | | | | |
| Public works | 640,993 | 877,029 | -27% | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Long Term Debt | 21,813 | 30,008 | -27% | | | | | | | | |
| Water | , | , | | 3,803,642 | 2,406,861 | 58% | | | | | |
| Total Expense | 6,831,090 | 6,566,794 | 4% | | 2,406,861 | 58% | | | | | |
| Beginning Net Position | 26,951,132 | 25,097,881 | 7% | 4,924,720 | 4,028,817 | 22% | | | | | |
| Incr/Decrease in Net Position | 1,982,206 | 1,853,251 | 7% | | 895,903 | -28% | | | | | |
| Ending Net Position | \$ 28,933,338 \$ | 26,951,132 | 7% | | | 13% | | | | | |

Governmental Activities

The actual revenue was \$8.8 million, \$6.8 million was expended to provide services of which \$2.1 million of these expenses was paid for by those who directly benefited from or contributed to the programs. Capital improvements were completed for \$317,850 for equipment and pedestrian crosswalk design. and \$8,490 for Fire Fighting Lights and Fire Hoses for the Fire Department. The increase in net position of \$1,982,206 was due to the continuing increase in sales tax collections recovering from the COVID-19 shutdowns of 2021 and winter and Spring of 2022. Town of Carefree general sales taxes financed \$5.8 million of the expenditures. Other governmental revenues, including inter-governmental aid and interest, amounted to \$1.6 million.

Business-type Activities

The revenue of the business-type activities was \$4.5 million and \$3.8 million was expended to provide service. \$3.3 million of these expenses were paid for by those who received service. There was an increase in net position of \$643,776.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2022, the Town of Carefree had invested \$26.4 million in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation as reflected in the following table. Of the \$10.2 million total additions reflected below, \$7.4 million represents acquisition, construction, and design services necessary to bring new water accounts online from the Town of Cave Creek water system, which ultimately caused the business-type activities assets to increase 171 percent. The Governmental activities assets decreased by three percent due to the depreciation of assets. The total overall capital assets increased by 51 percent. The following table reconciles the changes in capital assets.

| | | Table 4 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Change in Capital Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| | G | overnmental Activities | Business Type Activities | Total | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance | \$ | 12,138,589 \$ | 5,386,795 \$ | 17,525,384 | | | | | |
| Additions | | 349,535 | 9,829,708 | 10,179,243 | | | | | |
| Deductions | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | | | (62,754) | (62,754) | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | (670,337) | (554,716) | (1,225,053) | | | | | |
| Ending Balance | \$ | 11,817,787 \$ | 14,599,033 \$ | 26,416,820 | | | | | |

Additional information on the Town of Carefree's capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

As of year-end, the governmental activities had \$2.0 million in outstanding long-term liabilities compared with \$2.6 million as of last year as shown in Table 5. The additions of \$114,240 in long-term liabilities to the Governmental Activities was entirely for the accrual of compensated absences payable during the year. Reductions included employees utilizing compensated absences balances of \$91,916 during the fiscal year, \$391,852 for a decrease in the net pension liability, and the payment made on the WIFA Loan of \$222,413. The decrease from last year's total long-term liabilities to this year's was 23 percent.

The business-type activities had \$21.8 million in long-term liabilities outstanding compared to \$47,873 last year. The increase in the long-term liabilities was due to the issuance of revenue bonds.

Two internal fund transfers of assets occurred 14 years ago. The Water Fund entered into a Capital Lease Purchase Agreement to purchase the one million gallon water tank from the General Fund and also entered into an Aid in Advance of Construction Agreement to purchase other water infrastructure assets. Since these were internal transactions, they do not affect the outstanding debt at year-end.

Table 5

| | | Table 3 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Long-term Liabilities at Year-end | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance | \$ | 2,598,483 \$ | 47,873 \$ | 2,646,356 | | | | | |
| Additions | | 114,240 | 21,887,194 | 22,001,434 | | | | | |
| Retirements | | (706,181) | (125,088) | (831,269) | | | | | |
| Ending Balance | \$ | 2,006,542 \$ | 21,809,979 \$ | 23,816,521 | | | | | |

| Long-term Liabilities at Year-end | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | 2022 | 2021 | | | | |
| WIFA Loan – 20 Year 4% | \$ | 470,175 \$ | 692,588 | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 1,430,898 | 83,145 | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 105,469 | 1,822,750 | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | | 21,759,955 | | | | | |
| Accrued Compensated Absences | | 50,024 | 47,873 | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 23,816,521\$ | 2,646,356 | | | | |

Additional information on the Town of Carefree's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Economic Factors

Governmental Funds

The Town of Carefree relies on state-shared revenues and local sales tax. In years past we have saved more money than we have spent as reflected in the table below. We have used these savings for capital projects that benefit the citizens of Carefree. These projects have included building the Town Center Desert Gardens, installing fire hydrants, maintaining 110 miles of roads, building a fire station, acquiring two Town office buildings, acquiring open space land, installing 2 gateways and pedestrian lighting downtown. Local sales taxes were higher this year due to a pandemic boost to home improvement, and the increased construction of homes with the sale of those completed homes. Due to accruing reserves to complete the next phase in our Pavement Preventative Maintenance Plan in fiscal year 2022-23 and federal COVID-19 relief funds funding Water Infrastructure expenditures, the fund balance this last fiscal year increased \$2.7 million, leaving a total in all fund balances of \$16.5 million.

Table 6

| | | | 1 ab | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Town of Carefree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Revenue vs. Expenditures ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 through 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ended | Revenues | Evnandituras | | (Subtracted) from Fund Balance | Ending Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| June 30, | Kevenues | Expenditures | | Fund Balance | runu Daiance | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 10,082,902 | 6,715,898 | | 2,711,192 | 16,478,315 | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 9,016,222 | 6,174,989 | 1 | 2,841,233 | 13,767,123 | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 7,637,329 | 6,957,727 | | 679,602 | 10,925,891 | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 7,429,577 | 6,174,967 | 2 | 1,254,610 | 10,246,289 | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 6,634,514 | 5,210,422 | 3 | 1,424,092 | 8,991,679 | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 5,695,882 | 5,101,891 | 4 | 593,991 | 7,567,587 | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 6,449,172 | 6,420,600 | 5 | 28,572 | 6,973,596 | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 6,031,736 | 5,069,601 | 6 | 962,135 | 6,945,024 | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 5,407,765 | 5,485,460 | 7 | (77,695) | 5,982,889 | | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 4,997,639 | 5,543,196 | 8 | (545,557) | 6,060,584 | | | | | | | |
| 7F (1 11 17 | E IDI | 1 4 10 | | | | | | | | | | |

Total added to Fund Balance last 10 yrs.

9,872,175

- ¹ Source: Official Town Audits Statement of Revenues & Expenditures, Page 34
- ² Paid off 33 Easy Street------\$371,629
- ³ Gateways and Bike Path projects completion ----- \$326,091
- ⁴ Town Center Improvements -----\$950,030
- ⁵ Pavement Maintenance Plan Phase 3 -----\$521,307 Town Center Improvements -----\$151.390
- ⁶ Pavement Maintenance Plan Phase 2 -----\$1,048,262
- ⁷ Open Space Land Acquisition ------ \$281,666
- ⁸ Pavement Maintenance Plan Phase 1 -----\$993,667
- ⁹ Paid off 8 Sundial Circle & Fire Truck ------ \$749,821

The Town of Carefree has incurred little debt since incorporating in 1984. We have \$31.2 million in assets and \$2.0 million in long-term liabilities at June 30, 2022. Of these liabilities, \$470,175 is the WIFA Loan for a water tank; \$105,469 for accrued compensated absences; \$1.4 million for net pension liabilities.

During the year, 93.7 percent of the general revenues were derived from state-shared revenues and local sales tax. The retail picture provided sufficient sales tax revenues to sustain the operational costs of general government. We show an increase in revenue in local sales tax of \$1.2 million due to the reopening of the local economy after the shutdowns from 2021. 26 new home building permits were received in fiscal year 2021-22 versus 18 single family permits for the previous fiscal year. It is important to note that construction sales tax is paid after the completion of a home so funds received are delayed. Total local sales tax increased by 25 percent and state shared revenues decreased by 1 percent. A new Hampton Inn Hotel is complete in downtown Carefree and has already helped to increase foot traffic in our businesses downtown.

The Town's revenues increased 12 percent, and the expenses increased nine percent compared to the last fiscal year 2020-21. Water Infrastructure expenses accounted for \$70,592, while the Pavement Maintenance Project completed \$834,937 of projects. Pedestrian Crossing design and improvements in the downtown accounted for \$304,990 of expenditures.

The Town has been focused on projects to help drive economic development and to generate sales taxes as the Town approaches buildout. The Town has an Economic Development Director to help diversify the businesses in Town and help attract more businesses to the Town. The Hampton Inn by Hilton that just opened is an example of the town beginning to diversify its businesses and tax base.

Proprietary Funds

The Carefree Water Company provides potable water service to a majority of the Town of Carefree under the authority of the Town of Carefree, Arizona Utilities Community Facilities District (UCFD). The UCFD was formed by the Town of Carefree in 1998 and wholly owns the Water Company. The Town Council acts as the Board of Directors for both the UCFD and the Water Company.

The UCFD and the Carefree Water Company continue to be in sound financial condition and in full compliance with their repayment obligations. Repayment of the Bond Purchase that financed the original acquisition of the Water Company by the UCFD was completed at the end of FY 17-18, with the final payment made at the beginning of FY 18-19.

Beginning in FY 21-22, the UCFD and Water Company's focus has been directed to providing potable water service to all residents within the Carefree Town Limits. This has encompassed an effort to acquire approximately 535 customers currently served water by the Town of Cave Creek and required the acquisition of the water infrastructure serving these customers. This acquired infrastructure included 18.5 miles of pipeline and 5 booster pump station sites. In addition, new infrastructure planning, design, and construction were needed to support these new customers.

Required new infrastructure includes approximately 25,000 lineal feet of pipeline, a 300,000 gallon water storage reservoir, and booster pump station upgrades. Construction of this new infrastructure is being done under the Carefree Water Consolidation Project.

To support this construction effort, the UCFD sold Series 2021 Bonds in September of 2021. \$18.5 million in Water Revenue Bonds were issued with a coupon rate of 4%. The term of the bonds is 30 years with an annual repayment obligation beginning in FY 22-23 of approximately \$500,000 and \$1.1 million every fiscal year thereafter. This bond issuance was anticipated in the 5-year Rate Plan adopted in 2021 which calls for modest 4.4% water rate increases through FY 25-26 to support this system expansion and repayment obligation.

Since early FY 18-19 with the retirement of the bonds issued for the purchase of the Water Company, the annual bond repayment amount of \$414,000 has been directed to repay an outstanding loan from the Town. From the Water Company's customer's perspective, this repayment transition was a seamless way to fulfill the Water Company's debt obligation. The Water Company also continues to make annual payments of \$245,000 to the Town for a Water Infrastructure Financing Authority (WIFA) loan that will be retired in FY 25-26.

Water Company revenues from the sale of water and from other sources during FY 21-22 rose only slightly from the prior fiscal year because of an increase in water conservation awareness due to drought conditions. The COVID-19 pandemic overall had only a slight impact on the Water Company's revenue stream, exemplifying the resiliency of our customer base. The Water Company did work with customers who experienced financial hardship during the pandemic by setting up payment plans, waiving late fees and interest, and instituting a temporary no-shutoff policy which expired in May of 2021.

Moving into the future, a significant increase in revenues is expected with the acquisition of 535 customers to be completed in early 2023. After that, a continued modest but sustained growth in the local economy and in our customer base over the next 5 to 10 years is expected.

From a water supply perspective, a Tier 1 Shortage Condition was declared on the Colorado River for the first time in calendar year (CY) 2022. Although no cutbacks of Colorado River water deliveries to municipal users in central Arizona is required in a Tier 1 Shortage condition, the declaration has led to a heightened focus on water conservation.

Water Company customers continue to respond positively to efforts to help conserve water which has been advantageous in increasing the underground water storage levels within the Carefree aquifer. This has a significant, long-term benefit as the sustainable use of groundwater resources is an important part of the Water Company's water supply portfolio. Currently, the Water Company has the ability to supply water to customers even during emergency conditions via our groundwater resources without dependence on the Central Arizona Project and neighboring water providers of Scottsdale and Cave Creek.

In fiscal year 2016-17, the Water Company began offering customers, on a subscription basis, water meters that communicate water usage data via cellular technology. These meters provide

both the Water Company and their customers with convenient access to this water use information using daily internet or smartphone updates. Water conservation and cost savings through early detection of leaks and identification of high water use are system attributes that the Water Company has identified as significant customer benefits. Currently, over 200 customers have signed up for this service.

This cellular technology complements an automated meter reading program. Currently, all Water Company meters are read by cellular or "drive-by" technology. Auto-read meters have made it possible to accurately read meters in less time and to download that data directly into billing software, thereby eliminating manual data entry. An additional benefit of the auto-read meters is being able to provide customers with historic hourly water usage data to help them address high water usage and water leaks on their property.

From a public safety perspective, in fiscal year 2021-22, the Water Company focused on the installation of new fire hydrants in association with the Carefree Water Consolidation Project. By the end of FY 21-22, seven new fire hydrants had been installed, bringing new fire protection, or enhanced fire protection, to four additional Carefree neighborhoods. In the next fiscal year, we plan a continued focus on new fire hydrant installations as part of the Carefree Water Consolidation Project.

During future fiscal years, we will continue to update our utility infrastructure mapping by using the Global Positioning System (GPS) and Geographic Information System (GIS) technology. This will give us the ability to accurately locate water facilities within our service area on aerial photographs. A subsequent step will be to build the database into an asset management system that will track maintenance and repair activities so we can better manage the infrastructure of the Water Company. GIS mapping and asset management information is available to our field personnel via tablets in their vehicles so that infrastructure information can be immediately accessed without having to travel back to the office. This system will also provide us information to meet regulatory requirements for submitting updated mapping of our distribution system each year.

Next Year's Budget and Rates

The fiscal year 2022-23 budget includes a total of \$5 million in Capital Expenditure Projects. \$3.2 million for Pavement Maintenance Projects, \$1.1 million for Fire Infrastructure projects. \$650,000 for Drainage Project and \$50,000 for Signage Project.

In fiscal year 2022-23's budget, budgeted revenues increased 20 percent over this year's budget, from \$11.9 million this year to \$14.2 million and are 41 percent higher than this year's final actual totals of \$10 million. We have increased the revenues expected as we utilize Town reserves for the Pavement Maintenance Project.

The fiscal year 2022-23 expenditure budget totals \$14.2 million with a 93 percent increase over last year's budgeted expenses of \$11.9 million and 19 percent more than last year's final actual totals of \$7.3 million. This increase in budgeted expenses is due to the Capital Projects budgeted above.

Table 7 shows the percentages described above.

Table 7
Town of Carefree FY23 Adopted Budget

| | FY 2021 ACTUAL | FY 2022 BUDGET | FY 2022 YE ACTUAL | FY 2023 BUDGET ADOPTED | Budget /YE % (+/-) | Budget/Budget % (+/-) |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Grand Total REVENUES | \$ 9,016,222 | \$ 11,922,196 | \$ 10,082,902 | \$ 14,259,131 | 41% | 20% |
| Grand Total EXPENSES | 6,174,989 | 11,908,639 | 7,371,710 | 14,209,121 | 93% | 19% |
| NET | 2,841,233 | 13,557 | 2,711,192 | 50,010 | -98% | 269% |

In this budget, Human Resources account for 30% percent, Operations 31% percent, Public Safety remains the highest priority at 39% percent of the operating expenses budgeted.

Maintaining our roads is a must to save expensive repairs in the future, therefore, 16.4 percent of the expenses are budgeted for street improvements and maintenance. Finally, 3.4 percent of the expenses are for legal representation and municipal insurance to protect the community from liability.

The fiscal year 2022-2023 capital budget within the General Fund is as follows:

- \$650,000 for a Drainage Project.
- \$3,200,000 for Pavement Maintenance Project.
- \$1,100,000 for Fire Infrastructure Projects.
- \$50,000 for a Town Signage Project.

The fiscal year 2022-2023 budget within the Highway User Revenue Fund is as follows:

• \$1,279,716 for Pavement Maintenance Project.

The fiscal year 2022-2023 budget within the Utility Capital Improvements Fund is as follows:

• \$100,000 for Pavement Maintenance Project.

Development Fees for new development in Carefree were repealed on January 3, 2012. This was done because Senate Bill 1525 made extensive amendments to A.R.S. §9-463.05, Arizona's municipal development fee enabling statue. These amendments restricted the purpose for which development fees had been historically collected. To be in compliance with this state statute, the Town did not assess any development fees on or after January 1, 2012. In fiscal year 2014-15, all remaining funds within the development fee accounts were used for the purposes for which they were collected and the accounts were all closed.

Financial Contact

The Town of Carefree's financial statements are designed to present users (citizens, taxpayers, investors, customers and creditors) with a general overview of the Town of Carefree's finances and to demonstrate the Town of Carefree's accountability. If you have questions about the report or need additional financial information, please contact the Town of Carefree's Town Administrator, Gary Neiss, or Town Clerk/Treasurer, Kandace French Contreras at P.O. Box 740, 8 Sundial Circle, Carefree, Arizona 85377.

(This page intentionally left blank)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page left intentionally blank)

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page intentionally left blank)

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | |
| Current assets: | 4.500-500 | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 15,887,500 | \$ 17,616,356 | \$ 33,503,856 |
| Cash and investments - restricted | 00.072 | 25,995 | 25,995 |
| Accounts receivable | 80,873 | 393,383 | 474,256 |
| Due from governmental entities | 750,352 | (2 (50 054) | 750,352 |
| Internal balances | 2,658,954 | (2,658,954) | 252.060 |
| Inventory | | 252,868 | 252,868 |
| Prepaid items Total current assets | 10 277 670 | 75,221 | 75,221 35,082,548 |
| Total current assets | 19,377,679 | 15,704,869 | 33,082,348 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable | 2,422,271 | 9,773,730 | 12,196,001 |
| Capital assets, depreciable (net) | 9,395,516 | 4,825,303 | 14,220,819 |
| Intangible assets (net) | | 105,152 | 105,152 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 11,817,787 | 14,704,185 | 26,521,972 |
| Total assets | 31,195,466 | 30,409,054 | 61,604,520 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Pension plan items | 438,183 | | 438,183 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued payroll and employee benefits Due to other governments Other current liabilities Customer deposits Compensated absences payable Unearned revenue Loans payable Total current liabilities: Loans payable Bonds payable Bonds payable Net pension liability Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities | 176,688 39,010 105,469 24,712 230,758 576,637 239,417 1,430,898 1,670,315 2,246,952 | 2,951,649 2,002 29,923 15,660 31,345 50,024 3,080,603 21,759,955 21,759,955 24,840,558 | 3,128,337 2,002 29,923 54,670 31,345 155,493 24,712 230,758 3,657,240 239,417 21,759,955 1,430,898 23,430,270 27,087,510 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Pension plan items | 453,359 | | 453,359 |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: | 11,817,787 | 5,504,389 | 17,322,176 |
| Highways and streets | 1,335,185 | | 1,335,185 |
| Municipal court | 51,787 | | 51,787 |
| Unrestricted | 15,728,579 | 64,107 | 15,792,686 |
| Total net position | \$ 28,933,338 | \$ 5,568,496 | \$ 34,501,834 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | | | | 1 | Pro | gram Revenues | 3 | R | et (Expense) Revenue and nanges in Net Position |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--|----|---|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | , | Charges for Services | (| Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | G | overnmental Activities |
| Primary Government | | Expenses | | Services | <u> </u> | | Controutions | | 1101111105 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 1,804,856 | \$ | 967,420 | \$ | 10,945 | \$ | \$ | (826,491) |
| Public safety | * | 2,586,785 | • | 96,467 | * | 669,553 | 2,888 | * | (1,817,877) |
| Public works | | 640,993 | | 24,750 | | | , | | (616,243) |
| Highways and streets | | 1,776,643 | | , | | 288,684 | | | (1,487,959) |
| Interest on long term debt | | 21,813 | | | | , | | | (21,813) |
| Total governmental activities | | 6,831,090 | | 1,088,637 | | 969,182 | 2,888 | | (4,770,383) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> |
| Water | | 3,803,642 | | 3,318,514 | | | 464,594 | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 3,803,642 | | 3,318,514 | | | 464,594 | | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 10,634,732 | \$ | 4,407,151 | \$ | 969,182 | \$ 467,482 | | (4,770,383) |
| | | General r Taxes: | eve | enues: | | | | | |
| | | City sa | iles | taxes | | | | | 5,836,869 |
| | | State s | | | | | | | 523,051 |
| | | Vehicl | e li | cense tax | | | | | 183,054 |
| | | State is | ncc | me tax - reven | ue | sharing | | | 490,938 |
| | | Franch | | | | - | | | 393,967 |
| | | Investme | ent | income | | | | | (19,478) |
| | | Transfers | | | | | | | (655,812) |
| | | Tota | ıl g | eneral revenu | es | and transfers | | | 6,752,589 |
| | Changes in net position | | | | | | | | 1,982,206 |
| | | Net position | on, | beginning of | yea | ar | | | 26,951,132 |
| | | Net position | on, | end of year | | | | \$ | 28,933,338 |

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| Business-type Activities | Totals |
|----------------------------------|---|
| \$ | \$ (826,491) (1,817,877) (616,243) (1,487,959) |
| | (21,813) (4,770,383) |
| | ()),, , , , |
| (20,534) (20,534) (20,534) | (20,534) (20,534) (4,790,917) |
| | 5,836,869 |
| | 523,051 |
| | 183,054 |
| | 490,938 |
| | 393,967 |
| 8,498 | (10,980) |
| 655,812 664,310 | 7,416,899 |
| 007,310 | 7,710,099 |
| 643,776 | 2,625,982 |
| 4,924,720 | 31,875,852 |
| \$ 5,568,496 | \$ 34,501,834 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

| | General | | | on-Major vernmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds | |
|--|----------------|--|----|---|--------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS Cash and investments Accounts receivable Due from governmental entities Advances to other funds Total assets | \$ | 14,588,565 70,998 723,973 2,658,954 18,042,490 | \$ | 1,298,935 9,875 26,379 1,335,189 | \$ | 15,887,500 80,873 750,352 2,658,954 19,377,679 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Other current liabilities Unearned revenue Total liabilities | <u>s</u> \$ | 176,688 39,010 24,712 240,410 | \$ | | \$ | 176,688 39,010 24,712 240,410 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenues - other | | 2,658,954 | | | | 2,658,954 |
| Fund balances: Restricted Committed Unassigned Total fund balances | | 51,787 41,997 15,049,342 15,143,126 | | 1,335,189 | | 1,386,976 41,997 15,049,342 16,478,315 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$ | 18,042,490 | \$ | 1,335,189 | \$ | 19,377,679 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

| Some other receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds. 2,658,95 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions 438,183 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Total governmental fund balances | | \$ 16,478,315 |
|---|--|---------------|------------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation (12,002,906) 11,817,78 Some other receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of | | |
| resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Some other receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (105,469) Net pension liability | Net Position are different because: | | |
| Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Some other receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation (12,002,906) 11,817,78 Some other receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds. 2,658,95 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions 438,183 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) (15,17) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Some other receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds. 2,658,95 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions 438,183 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Governmental capital assets | \$ 23,820,693 | |
| expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds. 2,658,95 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Less accumulated depreciation | (12,002,906) | 11,817,787 |
| revenues in the funds. 2,658,95 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Some other receivables are not available to pay for current period | | |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (1,430,898) | expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable | | |
| pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (1,430,898) | revenues in the funds. | | 2,658,954 |
| therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) (15,17) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (105,469) Net pension liability | pensions are applicable to future periods and, | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (453,359) (15,17) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (105,469) (1,430,898) | Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | 438,183 | |
| period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (105,469) (1,430,898) | Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions | (453,359) | (15,176) |
| Compensated absences payable (105,469) Net pension liability (1,430,898) | Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current | | |
| Net pension liability (1,430,898) | period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | |
| | Compensated absences payable | (105,469) | |
| Loans payable $(470,175)$ $(2,006,54)$ | | | |
| | Loans payable | (470,175) | (2,006,542) |
| Net position of governmental activities \$ 28,933,33 | Net position of governmental activities | | \$ 28,933,338 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | General | | Non-Major Governmental Funds | | Go | Total vernmental Funds |
|---|---------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 6,188,008 | \$ | 42,828 | \$ | 6,230,836 |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,401,106 | | 944,454 | | 2,345,560 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 198,673 | | | | 198,673 |
| Licenses, permits and fees | | 544,936 | | | | 544,936 |
| Charges for services | | 13,392 | | | | 13,392 |
| Investment income | | (66,813) | | 2,025 | | (64,788) |
| Other | | 814,293 | | | | 814,293 |
| Total revenues | | 9,093,595 | | 989,307 | | 10,082,902 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current - | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,692,876 | | | | 1,692,876 |
| Public safety | | 2,497,555 | | | | 2,497,555 |
| Public works | | 374,354 | | | | 374,354 |
| Highways and streets | | 1,536,200 | | | | 1,536,200 |
| Capital outlay | | 370,687 | | | | 370,687 |
| Debt service - | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 222,413 | | | | 222,413 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 21,813 | | | | 21,813 |
| Total expenditures | | 6,715,898 | | | | 6,715,898 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | 2,377,697 | | 989,307 | | 3,367,004 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Transfer out | | | | (655,812) | | (655,812) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | (655,812) | | (655,812) |
| Changes in fund balances | | 2,377,697 | | 333,495 | | 2,711,192 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 12,765,429 | | 1,001,694 | | 13,767,123 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 15,143,126 | \$ | 1,335,189 | \$ | 16,478,315 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| Changes in fund balances - total governmental funds | | \$ 2,711,192 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the Statement of Activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report the portion of capital outlay for capitalized assets as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the costs of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense and capital contributions are recorded for donated assets. | | |
| Expenditures for capitalized assets Less current year depreciation | \$ 349,535 (670,337) | (320,802) |
| Repayments from the Water Fund of capital advance principal and financed purchase principal that became available in the current year and were recorded as revenue in the the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance were already recognized as revenue in the Statement of Activities in a prior period. | | (613,794) |
| Repayments of long-term debt principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. | | 222,413 |
| Governmental funds report pension contributions as expenditures. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position. The change in the net pension liability, adjusted for deferred items, is reported as pension expense in the Statement of Activities. | | |
| Current year pension contributions Pension expense | 164,132 (158,611) | 5,521 |
| Compensated absence expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | (22,324) |
| Changes in net position in governmental activities | | \$ 1,982,206 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

| T . | • | T 1 |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Enter | prise | Funds |

| | Water |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current assets: | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 17,616,356 |
| Cash and investments - restricted | 25,995 |
| Accounts receivable | 393,383 |
| Inventory | 252,868 |
| Prepaid items | 75,221 |
| Total current assets | 18,363,823 |
| | |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable | 9,773,730 |
| Capital assets, depreciable (net) | 4,825,303 |
| Intangible assets (net) | 105,152 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 14,704,185 |
| Total assets | 33,068,008 |
| LIADH ITHE | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | |
| Current liabilities: | 2.051.640 |
| Accounts payable | 2,951,649 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | 2,002 |
| Advances from other funds | 414,340 |
| Due to other governments | 29,923 |
| Other current liabilities | 15,660 |
| Customer deposits | 31,345 |
| Compensated absences payable | 50,024 |
| Financed purchases payable | 207,068 |
| Total current liabilities | 3,702,011 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Advances from other funds | 1,145,653 |
| Financed purchases payable | 891,893 |
| Bonds payable | 21,759,955 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 23,797,501 |
| Total liabilities | 27,499,512 |
| 1 otal nabilities | 27,499,312 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 5,504,389 |
| Unrestricted | 64,107 |
| Total net position | \$ 5,568,496 |
| - | |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | Enterprise Funds |
|---|------------------|
| | Water |
| Operating revenues: | |
| Charges for services | \$ 3,277,689 |
| Other | 40,825 |
| Total operating revenues | 3,318,514 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Cost of sales and services | 958,839 |
| Salaries | 505,614 |
| Employee benefits | 196,566 |
| Services, supplies and other | 445,614 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 563,859 |
| Total operating expenses | 2,670,492 |
| Operating income (loss) | 648,022 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | |
| Investment income | 8,498 |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges | (1,133,150) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (1,124,652) |
| Income (loss) before transfers | (476,630) |
| Capital Contributions | 464,594 |
| Transfer in | 655,812 |
| Changes in net position | 643,776 |
| Total net position, beginning of year | 4,924,720 |
| Total net position, end of year | \$ 5,568,496 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | | Water |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| Increase/Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Cash received from customers, service fees | \$ | 3,244,791 |
| Cash received from customers, other | | 40,825 |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | | 1,241,713 |
| Cash payments to employees | | (735,544) |
| Net cash provided by/used for operating activities | | 3,791,785 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Investment income | | 8,498 |
| Net cash provided by/used for investing activities | _ | 8,498 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of bonds | | 21,871,161 |
| Transfers in | | 655,812 |
| Purchase of capital assets | | (9,302,360) |
| Principal paid on long-term debt | | (613,794) |
| Interest paid | _ | (1,244,356) |
| Net cash provided by/used for noncapital financing activities | _ | 11,366,463 |
| Net increase/decrease in cash and cash equivalents | | 15,166,746 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 2,475,605 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 17,642,351 |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to the Statement of Net Position | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 17,616,356 |
| Cash and investments - restricted | | 25,995 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 17,642,351 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/Loss to Net Cash Provided by/Used for Opera | ting Acti | <u>vities</u> |
| Operating income/loss | \$ | 648,022 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income/loss | | • |
| to net cash provided by/used for operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | 563,859 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | |
| Increase/decrease in customer deposits | | 8,950 |
| Increase/decrease in accounts receivable | | (32,898) |
| Increase/decrease in inventory | | (58,517) |
| Increase/decrease in prepaid items | | (17,206) |
| Increase/decrease in payables | | 2,703,078 |
| Increase/decrease in accrued liabilities | | (33,364) |
| Increase/decrease in compensated absences payable | | 2,151 |
| Increase/decrease in other liabilities | _ | 7,710 |
| Total adjustments | Φ. | 3,143,763 |
| Net cash provided by/used for operating activities | \$ _ | 3,791,785 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Town of Carefree, Arizona (Town) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Town implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 87, Leases. This Statement increases the usefulness of the financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases. The statement establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The Town's analysis of contracts and agreements in effect at the beginning of the year resulted in no changes to beginning balances reported in the financial statements due to the implementation of this standard.

The more significant of the Town's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Town is a municipal corporation organized under Section 9-101 of the Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) and is governed by the Town Council (Council). Management of the Town is independent of other state or local governments. The Town's major operations include public works, public safety, highways and streets, water utility, and general administrative services.

The Council consists of seven members elected by the public: a mayor, vice-mayor, and five council members. The Council has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget, and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The financial reporting entity consists of a primary government and its component units. A component unit is a legally separate entity that must be included in the reporting entity in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The Town is a primary government because it is a special-purpose government that has a separately elected governing body, is legally separate, and is fiscally independent of other state or local governments. Furthermore, component units combined with the Town for financial statement presentation purposes, and the Town, are not included in any other governmental reporting entity. Consequently, the Town's financial statements include only the funds of those organizational entities for which its elected governing board is financially accountable.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Blended Component Unit – Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the Town's operations. The Town of Carefree, Arizona Utilities Community Facilities District (District) was organized under the laws of the State of Arizona to purchase a local, privately-owned water company. The Council serves as the District's Board of Directors; therefore, the Town has the ability to exercise control. As a result, for financial reporting purposes, transactions of the District are included as if they were part of the Town's operations within an enterprise fund.

Complete audited financial statements for the component unit may be obtained at the Town of Carefree, Arizona's administrative offices – 8 Sundial Circle, Carefree, Arizona, 85377.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) present financial information about the Town as a whole. The reported information includes all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Town and its component unit. For the most part, the effect of internal activity has been removed from these statements. These statements are to distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the Town. Governmental activities normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, and are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The Town does not have any fiduciary activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes, unrestricted state shared revenues, investment income, and other items not included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements — The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Sales taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which the underlying transaction occurs. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met. As a general rule, the effect of internal activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements; however, the effects of interfund services provided and used between functions are reported as expenses and program revenues at amounts approximating their external exchange value.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> – Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Town considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Sales taxes, state shared revenues, franchise taxes, licenses and permits, charges for services, fines and forfeitures, and investment income associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Grants and similar awards are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the Town before it has legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to meeting all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider.

Receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as unavailable revenues on the governmental fund financial statements.

Separate financial statements are presented for governmental funds and proprietary funds. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

The Town reports the following major governmental fund:

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the Town's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Town except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Additionally, the Town reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Water Fund</u> – The Water Fund is used to account for the acquisition and distribution of water to residents and commercial users of the Town.

The Proprietary Fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting and are presented in a single column.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

D. Cash and Investments

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the Town considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents at year end were cash on hand, cash in bank, restricted cash, and investments in the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool.

Cash and investments are pooled, except for investments that are restricted under provisions of debt indentures or other restrictions that are required to be reported in the individual funds.

Arizona Revised Statutes authorize the Town to invest public monies in the State Treasurer's local government investment pools, the County Treasurer's investment pool, obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies, obligations of the state and certain local government subdivisions, interest-bearing savings accounts and certificates of deposit, collateralized repurchase agreements, certain obligations of U.S. corporations, and certain other securities. All investments are stated at fair value.

Statute does not include any requirements for credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk, or foreign currency risk. Arizona statute requires a pooled collateral program for public deposits and a Statewide Collateral Pool Administrator (Administrator) in the State Treasurer's Office. The purpose of the pooled collateral program is to ensure that governmental entities' public deposits placed in participating depositories are secured with collateral of 102 percent of the public deposits, less any applicable federal depository insurance. An eligible depository may not retain or accept any public deposit unless it has deposited the required collateral with a qualified escrow agent or the Administrator. The Administrator manages the pooled collateral program, including reporting on each depository's compliance with the program.

Certain resources that are set aside for the repayment of customer deposits are classified as cash and investments – restricted on the statements of net position due to the refundable nature of the deposits.

E. Investment Income

Investment income is composed of interest, dividends, and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments. Investment income is presented separately in the governmental fund financial statements and in nonoperating revenues in the proprietary fund financial statements.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

F. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the Statement of Net Position.

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a deferred inflow of resources in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available and are not expendable available financial resources.

All receivables are shown net of any allowance for uncollectibles.

G. Inventory

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for water infrastructure repairs and maintenance. Inventories are recorded as expenses when consumed on the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

H. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items are recorded as expenses when consumed in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

I. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land and improvements; infrastructure; buildings and improvements; machinery, vehicles, and equipment; water plant; water rights; construction in progress; and intangible right-to-use assets are reported in the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements.

Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of \$1,000 (\$5,000 for infrastructure) and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized.

Governmental capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Infrastructure | 40 years |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings and improvements | 20-40 years |
| Vehicles and equipment | 5-10 years |

Business-type capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Water plant | 28-50 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Machinery and equipment | 7-28 years |

J. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are determined based upon the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net position being acquired. Intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the respective assets.

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position may report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position may report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

L. Compensated Absences

The Town's employee vacation and sick leave policies generally provide for granting vacation and sick leave with pay in varying amounts. Only benefits considered vested are recognized in the financial statements. The liability for vacation and sick leave is reported in the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee leave, resignations and retirements. Generally, resources from the General Fund and Water Fund are used to pay for compensated absences.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

M. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

N. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities on the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Deferred amounts on refunding result from the difference between the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

O. Interfund Activity

Flows of cash from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers between governmental funds are eliminated in the Statement of Activities. Interfund transfers in the fund financial statements are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

P. Net Position Flow Assumption

In the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements the Town applies restricted resources first when outlays are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted amounts are available.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Q. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

Fund balances of the governmental funds are reported separately within classifications based on a hierarchy of the constraints placed on the use of those resources. The classifications are based on the relative strength of the constraints that control how the specific amounts can be spent. The classifications are nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted, which includes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance classifications.

Nonspendable. The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action of the Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the Town for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Council or a management official delegated that authority by the formal Town Council action. The Town does not have a formal policy or procedures for the utilization of assigned fund balance, accordingly, no assigned fund balance amounts are reported.

Unassigned. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

The Town applies restricted resources first when outlays are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The table below provides detail of the major components of the Town's fund balance classifications at year end.

| | (| General Fund | | Non-Major overnmental Funds |
|----------------------|------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | |
| Municipal court | \$ | 51,787 | \$ | |
| Highways and streets | | | | 1,335,189 |
| Committed: | | | | |
| Municipal court | | 41,997 | | |
| Unassigned | 1 | 5,049,342 | | |
| Total fund balances | \$ 1 | 5,143,126 | \$ | 1,335,189 |

NOTE 3 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure the Town's deposits may not be returned to the Town. The Town does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, the carrying amount of the Town's deposits was \$20,518,719 and the bank balance was \$20,591,362. At year end, \$20,900,585 of the Town's deposits were covered by collateral held by the pledging financial institution in the Town's name and \$130,230 were uninsured and uncollateralized. In addition, the Town had cash on hand of \$700.

Fair Value Measurements. The Town categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset.

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets
- Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs
- Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs

Valuation Techniques. Mutual fund and equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities.

NOTE 3 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The State Treasurer's pool, Local Government Investment Pool-Government (Pool 7), is an external investment pool with no regulatory oversight. The pools as an investment company are not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The activity and performance of the pool is reviewed monthly by the State Board of Investment. The fair value of each participant's position in the State Treasurer investment pool approximates the value of the participant's shares in the pool and the participants' shares are not identified with specific investments. Participants in the pool are not required to categorize the value of shares in accordance with the fair value hierarchy.

All investments in which the fair value hierarchy is applicable are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. At year end, the Town's investments consisted of the following:

| Investment Type | Average Maturities | Fair Value | Category |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Mutual Funds | 3.7 years | \$ 1,842,773 | Level 1 |
| State Treasurer's investment pool 7 | 58 days | 11,167,659 | Not Applicable |
| Total | | \$13,010,432 | |

Interest Rate Risk. The Town does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Credit Risk. The Town has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices. The State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool 7 was rated AAA by Moody's at year end. The underlying investments that comprise the mutual funds that the Town has invested in were rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service and AAA by Standard & Poor's.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments. The Town's investment in the State Treasurer's investment pool represents a proportionate interest in the pool's portfolio; however, the Town's portion is not identified with specific investments and is not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The Town places no limit on the amount the Town may invest in any one issuer. More than 5 percent of the Town's investments are in the VSGDX mutual fund. These investments are 14 percent of the Town's total investments.

NOTE 4 – RECEIVABLES

Receivable balances, net of allowance for uncollectibles, have been disaggregated by type and presented separately in the financial statements with the exception of due from governmental entities. Due from governmental entities, net of allowance for uncollectibles, as of year end for the Town's individual major funds and non-major governmental funds in the aggregate were directly related to receivable from the State of Arizona.

NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of capital asset activity for the current fiscal year follows:

| | I | Beginning | | | | | Ending |
|--|----|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| Governmental Activities | | Balance | | Increase | Decrease | | Balance |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | _ | | | |
| Land | \$ | 2,308,526 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 2,308,526 |
| Construction in progress | | | | 113,745 | | | 113,745 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | | 2,308,526 | | 113,745 | | | 2,422,271 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | _ | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 13,544,812 | | | 6,382 | | 13,538,430 |
| Equipment and vehicles | | 2,886,581 | | 212,595 | 91,856 | | 3,007,320 |
| Infrastructure | | 4,829,477 | | 23,195 | | | 4,852,672 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 21,260,870 | | 235,790 | 98,238 | | 21,398,422 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | _ | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | (8,000,731) | | (425,845) | (6,382) | | (8,420,194) |
| Equipment and vehicles | | (2,554,794) | | (124,089) | (91,856) | | (2,587,027) |
| Infrastructure | | (875,282) | | (120,403) | | | (995,685) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (| 11,430,807) | | (670,337) | (98,238) | (| (12,002,906) |
| | | | | _ | | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | | 9,830,063 | _ | (434,547) | | _ | 9,395,516 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 12,138,589 | | \$ (320,802) | \$ | \$ | 11,817,787 |

NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| Business-type Activities | Balance | Increase | Decrease | Balance |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 203,778 | \$ 42,182 | \$ | \$ 245,960 |
| Water allocation rights | 784,605 | 341,000 | | 1,125,605 |
| Construction in progress | 506,393 | 7,958,526 | 62,754 | 8,402,165 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 1,494,776 | 8,341,708 | 62,754 | 9,773,730 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 576,845 | 81,790 | 10,765 | 647,870 |
| Water plant | 13,838,979 | 1,406,210 | 57,596 | 15,187,593 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 14,415,824 | 1,488,000 | 68,361 | 15,835,463 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | (414,434) | (40,653) | (10,765) | (444,322) |
| Water plant | (10,109,371) | (514,063) | (57,596) | (10,565,838) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (10,523,805) | (554,716) | (68,361) | (11,010,160) |
| | | | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 3,892,019 | 933,284 | | 4,825,303 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 5,386,795 | \$ 9,274,992 | \$ 62,754 | \$ 14,599,033 |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Governmental activities:

| 00 / 01 111110110W1 W001 / 10100V | |
|--|---------------|
| General government | \$ 81,882 |
| Public safety | 89,527 |
| Highways and streets | 233,212 |
| Public works | 265,716 |
| Total depreciation expense – governmental activities | \$ 670,337 |
| | |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Water | \$ 554.716 |

<u>Construction Commitments</u> – At year end, the Town had contractual commitments related to various capital projects for the construction of pedestrian crosswalks and improvement of the water system. At year end the Town had spent \$113,475 and \$8,402,165 on the projects respectively. The estimated remaining contractual commitments were \$100,000 and \$7,658,806, respectively. The projects are being funded with highway user and bond monies.

NOTE 6 – INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The intangible asset balance at June 30, 2022 consisted of the following goodwill and associated amortization:

| Customer lists | \$ 260,582 |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Less: Accumulated amortization | (155,430) |
| Total | \$ 105,152 |

NOTE 7 – LOANS PAYABLE

Loans payable at year end consisted of a direct borrowing with the Water Infrastructure Financing Authority of Arizona (WIFA) for the construction of a high-capacity, underground water tank. Excise taxes from the General Fund are pledged and used for repayment. In the event of default, the lender may take action, including legal proceedings, to collect amounts due. The Town is also responsible for the lender's attorney fees and other reasonable expenses if action is taken under default.

| | Original | | | Out | standing | | Due | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|------|---------------|----|---------------------|--|---------|
| | Amount | Interest | Remaining | Pr | incipal | | Within | | |
| Purpose | Issued | Rates | Maturities | June | June 30, 2022 | | June 30, 2022 One Y | | ne Year |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct borrowing: | | | | | | | | | |
| WIFA Loan | \$ 3,332,280 | 3.752% | 7/1/22-23 | \$ | 470,175 | \$ | 230,758 | | |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity on direct borrowings at year end are summarized as follows:

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------|----|---------|--|--|
| | | WIFA Loan | | | | | |
| Year ending June 30: | | P | rincipal | I | nterest | | |
| 2023 | | \$ | 230,758 | \$ | 13,311 | | |
| 2024 | | | 239,417 | | 4,491 | | |
| | Total | \$ | 470,175 | \$ | 17,802 | | |

NOTE 8 – REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE

Bonds payable at June 30, 2022, consisted of the following. Net revenues from the Water Fund are pledged and used for repayment.

| | Original | | | (| Outstanding | D | ue |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----|--------------|-----|------|
| | Amount | Interest | Remaining | | Principal | Wi | thin |
| Purpose | Issued | Rates | Maturities | Ju | ine 30, 2022 | One | Year |
| Business-type activities: | _ | | | | | | _ |
| Water System Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2021 | \$ 18,535,000 | 4.00% | 7/1/23-51 | \$ | 18,535,000 | \$ | 0 |

NOTE 8 – REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE

Annual debt service requirements to maturity on Revenue bonds at year end are summarized as follows:

| | | Business-type Activities | | | |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|----|------------|--|
| Year ending June 30: | | Principal | | Interest | |
| | 2023 | \$ 0 | \$ | 741,400 | |
| | 2024 | 110,000 | | 739,200 | |
| | 2025 | 370,000 | | 729,600 | |
| | 2026 | 385,000 | | 714,500 | |
| | 2027 | 400,000 | | 698,800 | |
| | 2028-32 | 2,245,000 | | 3,236,500 | |
| | 2033-37 | 2,730,000 | | 3,144,900 | |
| | 2038-42 | 3,330,000 | | 3,049,600 | |
| | 2943-47 | 4,040,000 | | 2,950,500 | |
| | 2048-52 | 4,925,000 | | 2,847,500 | |
| Total | | \$ 18,535,000 | \$ | 18,852,500 | |

NOTE 9 – CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the current fiscal year was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|--|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Loans payable: | | | | | |
| Direct borrowing | \$ 692,588 | \$ | \$ 222,413 | \$ 470,175 | \$ 230,758 |
| Net pension liability | 1,822,750 | | 391,852 | 1,430,898 | ŕ |
| Compensated absences payable | 83,145 | 114,240 | 91,916 | 105,469 | 105,469 |
| Governmental activity long-term | | | | | |
| liabilities | \$ 2,598,483 | \$ 114,240 | \$ 706,181 | \$ 2,006,542 | \$ 336,227 |
| Business-type activities: Bonds payable: | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$ | \$18,535,000 | | \$18,535,000 | \$ |
| Premium | | 3,336,161 | 111,206 | 3,224,955 | |
| Total bonds payable | | 21,871,161 | 111,206 | 21,759,955 | |
| Compensated absences payable | 47,873 | 16,033 | 13,882 | 50,024 | 50,024 |
| Business-type activity long-term liabilities | \$ 47,873 | \$21,887,194 | \$ 125,088 | \$21,809,979 | \$ 50,024 |

NOTE 10 – INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

At year end, interfund balances consisted of advances to and from other funds. The General Fund and Water Fund entered into long-term financing agreements for the transfer of water infrastructure assets in prior years and classified one transaction as a financed purchase and one transaction as a capital advance. The interfund balances were as follows:

| | | Water Fund – | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Water Fund – | Financed | Total Advances |
| | Capital Advance | Purchase | to Other Funds |
| General Fund | \$ 1,559,993 | \$ 1,098,961 | \$ 2,658,954 |

Capital Advance – The General Fund transferred water facilities under the provisions of a long-term agreement classified as a capital advance with a zero percent interest rate. The agreement qualifies as a capital advance for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of its future minimum payments as of the inception date. Charges for services from the Water Fund are used to repay the capital advance. Amortization of assets within the Water Fund acquired under the capital advance is included with depreciation expense.

The repayment schedule was modified in August 2021 to lengthen the repayment period and decrease several near term repayments. The future minimum capital advance obligations and the net present value of these minimum capital advance payments at year end after the updated repayment schedule were as follows:

| Year Ending June | e 30: | |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | 2023 | \$ 414,340 |
| | 2024 | 20,000 |
| | 2025 | 100,000 |
| | 2026 | 200,000 |
| | 2027 | 200,000 |
| | 2028-29 | 625,653 |
| Total | | \$ 1,559,993 |
| | | |
| Due within one y | ear | \$ 414,340 |
| | | |

Financed Purchase – The General Fund transferred a high-capacity water tank to the Water Fund under the provisions of a contract classified as a financed purchase with an interest rate of 3.75 percent. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87 *Leases*, contracts previously recorded as a capital lease have been reclassified as a financed purchase payable in the fiscal year. Charges for services from the Water Fund are used to pay the debt obligation.

NOTE 10 – INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Annual debt service requirements to maturity on financed purchases payable at year end were as follows:

| | | Business-type Activit | | | ctivities | |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Year Ending June 30: | | P | Principal | Interest | | |
| | 2023 | \$ | \$ 207,068 | | 37,696 | |
| | 2024 | | 214,972 | | 29,792 | |
| | 2025 | | 223,178 | | 21,586 | |
| | 2026 | | 231,697 | | 13,067 | |
| | 2027 | | 222,046 | | 22,718 | |
| Total | | \$ | 1,098,961 | \$ | 124,859 | |

Interfund Transfers:

Transfers between funds were used to move \$655,812 of CSLFRF monies from the Grants Fund, a non-major Governmental Fund, to the Water Fund for water infrastructure projects.

NOTE 11 – CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

<u>Lawsuits</u> – The Town is a party to a number of various types of lawsuits, many of which normally occur in governmental operations. The ultimate outcome of the actions is not determinable, however, Town management believes that the outcome of these proceedings, either individually or in the aggregate, will not have a materially adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE 12 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The Town's insurance protection is provided by the Arizona Municipal Risk Retention Pool (Pool). The Pool is made up of various towns and cities within Arizona that operate a common risk management and insurance program. The Pool is structured such that member premiums are based on an actuarial review that will provide adequate reserves to allow the Pool to meet its expected financial obligations. The Pool has the authority to assess its' members additional premiums should reserves and annual premiums be insufficient to meet the Pool's obligations.

The Town joined the Arizona Municipal Workers' Compensation Pool (Pool) together with other governments in the state for risks of loss related to workers' compensation claims. The Pool is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for towns and cities in the State. The Town is responsible for paying a premium, based on an experience rating formula that allocates pool expenditures and liabilities among members.

NOTE 12 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The Town joined the Rural Arizona Group Health Trust (RAGHT) for risks of loss related to employee health and accident claims. PAGHT is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for municipalities in the State. The Town pays monthly premiums to RAGHT for its employee health and accident insurance coverage. The agreement provides that RAGHT will be self-sustaining through members' premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of specified amounts for each insured event.

NOTE 13 – PENSIONS

Plan Description. Town employees participate in the Arizona State Retirement System (ASRS). The ASRS administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit health insurance premium benefit (OPEB) plan, and a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit long-term disability (OPEB) plan. The Arizona State Retirement System Board governs the ASRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Articles 2 and 2.1. ASRS is a component unit of the State of Arizona. The ASRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes its financial statements and required supplementary information. The report is available on the ASRS website at www.azasrs.gov.

The ASRS OPEB plans are not further disclosed because of their relative insignificance to the Town's financial statements.

Benefits Provided. The ASRS provides retirement, health insurance premium supplement, long-term disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows:

| | Retirement Initial | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Member | ship Date: | | | | |
| | Before July 1, 2011 | On or After July 1, 2011 | | | | |
| Years of service and | Sum of years and age equals 80 | 30 years, age 55 | | | | |
| age required to | 10 years, age 62 | 25 years, age 60 | | | | |
| receive benefit | 5 years, age 50* | 10 years, age 62 | | | | |
| | Any years, age 65 | 5 years, age 50* | | | | |
| | | Any years, age 65 | | | | |
| Final average salary is based on | Highest 36 months of last 120 months | Highest 60 months of last 120 months | | | | |
| Benefit percent per year of service | 2.1% to 2.3% | 2.1% to 2.3% | | | | |
| , | *With actuarially reduced benefi | ts | | | | |

NOTE 13 – PENSIONS

Retirement benefits for members who joined the ASRS prior to September 13, 2013, are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on excess investment earnings. Members with a membership date on or after September 13, 2013, are not eligible for cost-of-living adjustments. Survivor benefits are payable upon a member's death. For retired members, the survivor benefit is determined by the retirement benefit option chosen. For all other members, the beneficiary is entitled to the member's account balance that includes the member's contributions and employer's contributions, plus interest earned.

Contributions. In accordance with state statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine active member and employer contribution requirements. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the current fiscal year, active ASRS members were required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 12.41 percent (12.22 percent for retirement and 0.19 percent for long-term disability) of the members' annual covered payroll, and the Town was required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 12.41 percent (12.01 percent for retirement, 0.21 percent for health insurance premium benefit, and 0.19 percent for long-term disability) of the active members' annual covered payroll. The Town's contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 were \$164,132.

Employers are also required to pay an Alternate Contribution Rate (ACR), for retired members who return to work in positions that would typically be filled by an employee who contributes to ASRS. The Town was required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 10.22 percent (10.13 for retirement and 0.09 percent for long-term disability). ACR contributions are included in employer contributions presented above.

The Town's pension plan contributions are paid by the same funds as the employee's salary, which is the General Fund for all employees participating in the plan.

Pension Liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021. The total liability used to calculate the net liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total liability from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The Town's proportion of the net liability was based on the Town's actual contributions to the applicable plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions to the plan for the year ended June 30, 2021. The total liabilities as of June 30, 2021, reflect changes in actuarial assumptions based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2020, including decreasing the discount rate from 7.5 percent to 7.0 percent and changing the projected salary increases from 2.7-7.2 percent to 2.9-8.4 percent.

NOTE 13 – PENSIONS

At June 30, 2022, the Town reported the following amounts for its proportionate share of the pension plan net liability. In addition, at June 30, 2021, the Town's percentage proportion for the plan and the related change from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020 was:

| Net | Town | Increase | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Liability | % Proportion | (Decrease) | |
| \$ 1,430,898 | 0.011 | 0.000 | |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources. The Town has deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the net pension liability. Certain changes in the net pension liability are recognized as pension expense over a period of time rather than the year of occurrence. The Town's pension expense for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$158,611.

The Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred | | | Deferred |
|--|-----------|----------|----|-----------|
| | Out | flows of | I | nflows of |
| | Resources | | F | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 21,813 | \$ | |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | | 186,243 | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | | | | |
| on pension investments | | | | 453,359 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 65,995 | | |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 164,132 | | |
| Total | \$ | 438,183 | \$ | 453,359 |
| | | | | |

The amounts of deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date as reported in the table above will be recognized as an adjustment of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30: | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 2023 | 53,983 |
| 2024 | 22,882 |
| 2025 | (99,942) |
| 2026 | (156,231) |

NOTE 13 – PENSIONS

Actuarial Assumptions. The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

| Actuarial valuation date | June 30, 2020 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Actuarial roll forward date | June 30, 2021 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
| Investment rate of return | 7.0% |
| Inflation | 2.3% |
| Projected salary increases | 2.9-8.4% |
| Permanent base increases | Included |
| Mortality rates | 2017 SRA Scale U-MP |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020. The purpose of the experience study was to review actual experience in relation to the actuarial assumptions in effect. The ASRS Board adopted the experience study recommended changes which were applied to the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation.

The long-term expected rate of return on ASRS plan investments was determined to be 7.0 percent using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, excluding any expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | Expected |
| | Target | Geometric Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Equity | 50% | 4.90% |
| Credit | 20 | 5.20 |
| Interest rate sensitive bonds | 10 | 0.70 |
| Real estate | 20 | 5.70 |
| Total | 100% | |
| | | |

NOTE 13 – PENSIONS

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The discount rate was lowered in the roll forward for the year June 30, 2021 from 7.5 percent, which was used for the actuarial assumptions at the valuation date. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on the ASRS Board's funding policy, which establishes the contractually required rate under Arizona statute. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | | | | Current | | |
|---------------|----|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| | 1% | Decrease | crease Discount Rate | | 1% Increase | |
| Rate | | 6.0% | | 7.0% | | 8.0% |
| Net liability | \$ | 2,250,682 | \$ | 1,430,898 | \$ | 747,424 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ASRS financial report. The report is available on the ASRS website at www.azasrs.gov.

NOTE 14 – RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of the Water Fund participate in a SIMPLE Individual Retirement Account. Employee contributions up to three percent of the employees pay are matched by the Fund. The Fund withholds the employee contributions and remits it along with the matching contribution to a third party custodian for the retirement accounts. The SIMPLE IRA belongs to the employee and is fully vested at the time the third party custodian credits to the receipt of the contribution to each employee's account. Matching contributions made by the Fund for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020 were \$63,342, \$49,099, and \$48,252, respectively.

(This page intentionally left blank)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | | udgeted amounts | | Fi | riance with nal Budget Positive | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Origi | inal & Final | Actual | (| (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Taxes | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ 6,188,008 | \$ | 2,188,008 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,478,504 | 1,401,106 | | (77,398) | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 152,400 | 198,673 | | 46,273 | |
| Licenses, permits and fees | | 422,700 | 544,936 | | 122,236 | |
| Charges for services | | 16,700 | 13,392 | | (3,308) | |
| Investment income | | 20,789 | (66,813) | | (87,602) | |
| Other | | 969,607 | 814,293 | | (155,314) | |
| Total revenues | | 7,060,700 | 9,093,595 | | 2,032,895 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current - | | 4.000 5.66 | 1 (00 07) | | 2.546.000 | |
| General government | | 4,239,766 | 1,692,876 | | 2,546,890 | |
| Public safety | | 2,459,497 | 2,497,555 | | (38,058) | |
| Public works | | 574,306 | 374,354 | | 199,952 | |
| Highways and streets | | 901,223 | 1,536,200 | | (634,977) | |
| Capital outlay Debt service - | | 2,736,970 | 370,687 | | 2,366,283 | |
| Principal retirement | | 222,413 | 222,413 | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 21,813 | 21,813 | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 11,155,988 | 6,715,898 | | 4,440,090 | |
| Changes in fund balances | | (4,095,288) | 2,377,697 | | 6,472,985 | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | | 12,765,429 | | 12,765,429 | |
| Fund balances (deficits), end of year | \$ | (4,095,288) | \$ 15,143,126 | \$ | 19,238,414 | |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ARIZONA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

| | <u>2022</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Measurement date | June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2017 | |
| Town's proportion of the net pension (assets) liability | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% | |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension (assets) liability | \$ 1,430,898 | \$ 1,822,750 | \$ 1,442,020 | \$ 1,454,618 | \$ 1,631,022 | |
| Town's covered payroll | \$ 1,224,361 | \$ 1,149,354 | \$ 1,044,928 | \$ 1,036,239 | \$ 1,021,391 | |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension (assets) liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 116.87% | 158.59% | 138.00% | 140.37% | 159.69% | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 78.58% | 69.33% | 73.24% | 73.40% | 69.92% | |
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | | |
| Measurement date | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 | | | |
| Town's proportion of the net pension (assets) liability | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% | | | |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension (assets) liability | \$ 1,701,262 | \$ 1,633,115 | \$ 1,404,083 | | | |
| Town's covered payroll | \$ 1,022,995 | \$ 890,964 | \$ 855,072 | | | |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension (assets) liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 166.30% | 183.30% | 164.21% | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 67.06% | 68.35% | 69.49% | | | |

NOTE: The pension schedules in the required supplementary information are intended to show information for ten years, and additional information will be displayed as it becomes available.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS ARIZONA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

| | <u>2022</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 164,132 | \$ 142,638 | \$ 131,601 | \$ 116,823 | \$ 112,950 | |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 164,132 | 142,638 | 131,601 | 116,823 | 112,950 | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Town's covered payroll | \$ 1,366,628 | \$ 1,224,361 | \$ 1,149,354 | \$ 1,044,928 | \$ 1,036,239 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 12.01% | 11.65% | 11.45% | 11.18% | 10.90% | |
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | | |
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 110,106 | \$ 110,995 | \$ 97,026 | | | |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 110,106 | 110,995 | 97,026 | | | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | |
| Town's covered payroll | \$ 1,021,391 | \$ 1,022,995 | \$ 890,964 | | | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 10.78% | 10.85% | 10.89% | | | |

NOTE: The pension schedules in the required supplementary information are intended to show information for ten years, and additional information will be displayed as it becomes available.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1 – BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Town Council follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- 1. In accordance with Arizona Revised Statutes, the Town Administrator submits a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1 to the Town Council. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them for the upcoming fiscal year.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to the third Monday in August, the budget for the Town is legally enacted through passage of a resolution. To ensure compliance with the expenditure limitation, a uniform expenditure report must be filed with the State each year. This report, issued under a separate cover, reconciles total Town expenditures from the audited basic financial statements to total expenditures for reporting in accordance with the State's uniform expenditure reporting system (A.R.S 41-1279.07).
- 4. The Town follows a voter-approved permanent base increase to the expenditure limitation that was adopted on November 3, 1998.
- 5. Expenditures may not legally exceed the expenditure limitation of all fund types as a whole. For administrative purposes, the Town adopts a budget by department for the General Fund and in total by funds for other funds. The Town Administrator, subject to Town Council approval, may at any time transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between department or activity. The adopted budget cannot be amended in any way without Town Council approval. No supplementary budgetary appropriations were made during the year.
- 6. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General and Highway User Revenue Funds on essentially the same modified accrual basis of accounting used to record actual revenues and expenditures.

The Town is subject to the State of Arizona's Spending Limitation Law for Towns and Cities. This law does not permit the Town to spend more than budgeted revenues plus the carryover unrestricted cash balance from the prior fiscal year. The limitation is applied to the total of the combined funds. The Town complied with this law during the year.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 2 – PENSION PLAN SCHEDULES

Actuarial Assumptions for Valuations Performed. The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated, which is the most recent actuarial valuation. The actuarial assumptions used are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Factors that Affect Trends. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020. The purpose of the experience study was to review actual experience in relation to the actuarial assumptions in effect. The ASRS Board adopted the experience study recommended changes which were applied to the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation. The total liabilities as of June 30, 2021, reflect changes in actuarial assumptions based on the results of an actuarial experience, including decreasing the discount rate from 7.5 percent to 7.0 percent and changing the projected salary increases from 2.7-7.2 percent to 2.9-8.4 percent.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

(This page intentionally left blank)

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

<u>Highway User Revenue</u> - to account for the Town's share of motor fuel tax revenue that are restricted for the maintenance, repair, and upgrade of highways and streets.

<u>Grants</u> – to account for the Town's federal grants received by the Town that are restricted for specific activities.

<u>Utility Capital Improvements</u> - to account for the franchise taxes collected that are restricted to be spent on highways and streets purposes.

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

| | • | ghway User Revenue | Grants | | Utility Capital Improvements | |
|---|----|------------------------|--------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and investments Accounts receivable | \$ | 1,182,456 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 116,475 9,875 |
| Due from governmental entities Total assets | \$ | 26,379 1,208,835 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 126,350 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Fund balances: Restricted Total fund balances | \$ | 1,208,835 1,208,835 | \$ | 4 4 | \$ | 126,350 126,350 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 1,208,835 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 126,350 |

| | Totals |
|----------|-----------------|
| \$ | 1,298,935 |
| <u>•</u> | 9,875 26,379 |
| \$ | 1,335,189 |
| | |
| \$ | 1,335,189 |
| | 1,335,189 |
| \$ | 1,335,189 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | Highway User Revenue | Grants | Utility Capital Improvements | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | \$ | \$ | 42,828 |
| Intergovernmental | 288,684 | 655,770 | | |
| Investment income | 1,805 | 46 | | 174 |
| Total revenues | 290,489 | 655,816 | | 43,002 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 290,489 | 655,816 | | 43,002 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | (655.010) | | |
| Transfer out | | (655,812) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (655,812) | | |
| Changes in fund balances | 290,489 | 4 | | 43,002 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 918,346 | | | 83,348 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 1,208,835 | \$ 4 | \$ | 126,350 |

| | Totals |
|----|-----------|
| | _ |
| \$ | 42,828 |
| | 944,454 |
| | 2,025 |
| | 989,307 |
| | |
| | 989,307 |
| | |
| | |
| | (655,812) |
| | (655,812) |
| , | |
| | 333,495 |
| | _ |
| | 1,001,694 |
| | |
| \$ | 1,335,189 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -**BUDGET AND ACTUAL** NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | Highway User Revenue | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 261,000 | 288,684 | 27,684 | | | | |
| Investment income | 500 | 1,805 | 1,305 | | | | |
| Total revenues | 261,500 | 290,489 | 28,989 | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current - | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | 261,500 | | 261,500 | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 261,500 | | 261,500 | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | 290,489 | 290,489 | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfer out | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Changes in fund balances | | 290,489 | 290,489 | | | | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 918,346 | 918,346 | | | | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | \$ 1,208,835 | \$ 1,208,835 | | | | |

| Grants | | | Utility Capital Improvements | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Budget Actual | | Variance - Positive (Negative) | Budget | | Actual | | Variance - Positive (Negative) | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 22,500 | \$ | 42,828 | \$ | 20,328 |
| 468,521 100 468,621 | 655,770 46 655,816 | 187,249 (54) 187,195 | | 30 22,530 | | 174 43,002 | | 144 20,472 |
| | | | | 22,530 22,530 | | | | 22,530 22,530 |
| 468,621 | 655,816 | 187,195 | | | | 43,002 | | 43,002 |
| | (655,812) (655,812) | (655,812) (655,812) | | | | | | |
| 468,621 | 4 | (468,617) | | | | 43,002 | | 43,002 |
| | | | | | | 83,348 | | 83,348 |
| \$ 468,621 | \$ 4 | \$ (468,617) | \$ | | \$ | 126,350 | \$ | 126,350 |

TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| | Totals | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 22,500 | \$ 42,828 | \$ 20,328 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 729,521 | 944,454 | 214,933 | | |
| Investment income | 630 | 2,025 | 1,395 | | |
| Total revenues | 752,651 | 989,307 | 236,656 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current - | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | 284,030 | | 284,030 | | |
| Total expenditures | 284,030 | | 284,030 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 468,621 | 989,307 | 520,686 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfer out | | (655,812) | (655,812) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (655,812) | (655,812) | | |
| Changes in fund balances | 468,621 | 333,495 | (135,126) | | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 1,001,694 | 1,001,694 | | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 468,621 | \$ 1,335,189 | \$ 866,568 | | |

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL AND ON COMPLIANCE

(This page intentionally left blank)



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Council Town of Carefree, Arizona

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Town of Carefree, Arizona, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Town of Carefree, Arizona's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 1, 2022. Our report included an emphasis of matter paragraph as to comparability because of the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases*.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Town of Carefree, Arizona's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Town of Carefree, Arizona's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Town of Carefree, Arizona's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Town of Carefree, Arizona's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Heinfeld Meeth & Co. PC

Heinfeld, Meech & Co., P.C. Scottsdale, Arizona December 1, 2022



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Council Town of Carefree, Arizona

We have examined the Town of Carefree, Arizona's (Town) compliance as to whether highway user revenue fund monies received by the Town pursuant to Arizona Revised Statutes Title 28, Chapter 18, Article 2, and any other dedicated state transportation revenues received by the Town, were used solely for authorized transportation purposes during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Management is responsible for the Town's compliance with those specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Town's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the AICPA. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Town complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Town complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We are required to be independent and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to the engagement.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Town's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Town of Carefree, Arizona complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Heinfeld Meech & Co. PC

Heinfeld, Meech & Co., P.C. Scottsdale, Arizona December 1, 2022





TOWN OF CAREFREE P.O. Box 740 Carefree, AZ 85377 (480) 488-3686 FAX (480) 488-3845

TO: Town Council

FROM: Kandace French Contreras, Jim Keen

DATE: December 6, 2022

RE: Fiscal Year 2022-23 Reverse Previous Year Accruals and

the restated Financial Reports

There were no auditor adjusting entries, so the June 30, 2022 Financial Reports remain unchanged. In Fiscal Year 2022-23 the restated Town Financial Statements for July 2022 and August 2022 reflecting the reversal of the previous year revenue accruals which were:

| Local Sales Tax | \$723,701 |
|------------------------|-----------|
| State Sales Tax | \$ 19,218 |
| County Lieu Tax | \$ 7,252 |
| HURF | \$ 26,379 |
| Utility Franchise Fees | \$ 80,873 |
| Fill the GAP Court | \$ 272 |
| Deferred Revenue | \$ 24,712 |
| Total | \$882,407 |

Town of Carefree Reconciled Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements as of July 31, 2022 After Reverse Accruals

| Rever | nues | FY2021 YTD July | FY2022 YTD July | FY2023 Y-T-D | 2022 vs 2023 % (+/-) | Budget | July22 | % of Budge |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Local Sales Taxes | (1 month lag) | \$67,462 | \$ (135,720) | | | 2,840,000 | | |
| State Sales Taxes | (1 month lag) | 20,774 | 24,876 | 23,732 | -4.6% | 528,000 | 23,732 | 4.5% |
| Building Fees | • | 31,797 | 46,915 | 27,301 | -41.8% | 375,000 | 27,301 | 7.3% |
| State Income Tax | | 46,769 | 42,698 | 58,254 | 36.4% | 712,000 | 58,254 | 8.2% |
| Fines | | 4,918 | 25,647 | 9,256 | -63.9% | 150,000 | 9,256 | 6.2% |
| Court Service Fees | | 14,394 | 14,842 | 0 | 0.0% | 185,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Town Clerk-Misc. Sales | | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 100 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Town Clerk-Permits & Sol Fee | es | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0.0% | 700 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Water Company Reimbursem | | 57,675 | 23,147 | 57,675 | 149.2% | 692,105 | 57,675 | 8.3% |
| Miscellaneous Income & Dona | ations | 25,020 | 13 | 25,000 | 100.0% | 26,000 | 25,000 | 96.2% |
| Interest Income | | 821 | 94 | 13,381 | 100.0% | 6,139 | 13,381 | 218.0% |
| Utility Franchise Fees | (1 month lag) | 58,057 | 60,957 | (39,418) | | 300,000 | | |
| County Lieu Tax | (1 month lag) | 8,675 | 7,382 | 6,971 | -5.6% | 175,000 | 6,971 | 4.0% |
| General Fund & All Funds Res | serve Contribution(Below) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 3,397,842 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Special Events | | 19,360 | 16,608 | 13,693 | -17.6% | 45,000 | 13,693 | 30.4% |
| County & State Grants | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 1,250,000 | | 0.0% |
| Court Enhancement, GAP, M. | | 623 | 996 | 1,102 | 10.6% | 11,400 | | 9.7% |
| HURF | (1 month lag) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 1,279,616 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Cemetery | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 600 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CPR Ed Fund | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 200 | | 0.0% |
| CARES Fund Grants | | 450,846 | 0 | 655,770 | 0.0% | 656,000 | | 100.0% |
| Utility Capital Improvement Fu | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 100,000 | | 0.0% |
| Fire Reimb Income & Ins Rein | | 20,013 | 16,597 | 15,947 | 0.0% | 108,079 | 15,947 | 14.8% |
| Fire Fund-L Sales Tax | (1 month lag) | 33,732 | (67,860) | (82,842) | 0.0% | 1,420,350 | (82,842) | 0.0% |
| Total Revenues | | 860,984 | 77,219 | 620,140 | 703.1% | 14,259,131 | 620,140 | 4.3% |
| Expen | ises | | | | | | | |
| Mayor & Council | | 101 | 1,509 | 1,000 | -33.8% | 12,330 | 1,000 | 8.1% |
| Town Clerk | | 18,950 | 29 202 | 37,273 | 27.6% | 374,011 | 37,273 | 10.0% |
| Court | | 21,340 | 34,879 | 19,472 | -44.2% | 268,892 | 19,472 | 7.2% |
| Administration | | 47,418 | 55,941 | 65,070 | 16.3% | 771,479 | 65,070 | 8.4% |
| Claims & Losses | | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 10,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Legal | | 34,506 | 36,219 | 17,068 | -52.9% | 160,000 | 17,068 | 10.7% |
| Risk Management | | 8,041 | 36,031 | 38,957 | 8.1% | 120,000 | 38,957 | 32.5% |
| Planning & Development | | 16,617 | 19,132 | 19,307 | 0.9% | 352,915 | 19,307 | 5.5% |
| Building Safety | | 16,516 | 19,714 | 24,115 | 22.3% | 262,919 | 24,115 | 9.2% |
| Law Enforcement | | 42,209 | 42,767 | 47,992 | 12.2% | 563,194 | 47,992 | 8.5% |
| Code Enforcement | | 3,655 | 4,436 | 4,861 | 9.6% | 56,275 | 4,861 | 8.6% |
| Engineering | | 2,477 | 9,728 | 25,595 | 163.1% | 261,779 | 25,595 | 9.8% |
| Public Works - Streets & Gard | ens | 44,527 | 51,933 | 33,630 | -35.2% | 946,554 | 33,630 | 3.6% |
| Debt Service WIFA | | 231,385 | 235,406 | 239,579 | 1.8% | 244,070 | 239,579 | 98.2% |
| 33 Easy St | | 2,496 | 2,286 | 2,766 | 0.0% | 28,950 | 2,766 | 9.6% |
| Capital Improvement Program | (See Below) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | -, | 0 | 0.0% |
| Public Safety Fire General Fur | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 664,200 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Economic Development | | 12,215 | 12,824 | 14,747 | 15.0% | 334,179 | 14,747 | 4.4% |
| Contingencies | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | · | 0 | 0.0% |
| Court Enhancement, GAP, MJ | CEF | 0 | 695 | 0 | 0.0% | 11,407 | 0 | 0.0% |
| HURF | (See Below) | 0 | l o | 0 | 0.0% | 1,279,716 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Cemetery | | 0 | o | 0 | 0.0% | 600 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CPR - Education Fund | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 202 | 0 | 0.0% |
| AZ CARES Fund Expense to \ | Nater Infra (See Below) | 126,294 | 0 | 655,770 | 0.0% | | 655,770 | 0.0% |
| Utility Capital Improvement Fu | nd (See Below) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 100,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Transfers Out | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0% | • | o | 0.0% |
| Fire Fund | | 3,920 | 133,715 | 159,250 | 19.1% | 1,529,350 | 159,250 | 10.4% |
| Total Expenses without Cap | ital Expense | 633,069 | 726,418 | 1,406,450 | 93.6% | 8,353,022 | 1,406,450 | 16.8% |
| Not without Capital Evpanse | • | ¢ 227.046 | | E (700.044) | | | | |
| Net without Capital Expense | | \$ 227,916 | \$ (649,199) | <u>\$ (786,311)</u> | <u>\$</u> | 5,906,109 | \$ (786,311) | 0.0% |
| All Capital Projects | | 49,556 | 43,811 | 83,579 | 90.8% | 5,856,100 | 83,579 | 1.4% |
| Total Expenses with Capital | Expense | 682,625 | 770,229 | 1,490,030 | 93.5% | \$14,209,122 | \$1,490,030 | 10.5% |
| Net with Capital Expense | | 178,360 | (693,010) | (869,890) | 0.0% | 50,009 | (869,890) | 0.0% |

Combined Trial Balance - All Funds July 31, 2022 After Reverse Accruals

Assets

| Checking - National Bank of AZ Local Gov't Investment Pool - AZ | | | 2,563,574 13,124,549 |
|--|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Petty Cash | | | 700 |
| Advances to the Water Company | | Φ. | 2,607,466 |
| Total Assets | | \$ | 18,296,289 |
| | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | | 40,894 |
| Bonds | | | 39,510 |
| Sales Tax Remittance | | | -4 |
| Long Term Deferred Revenue | | | 2,607,466 |
| Total Liabilities | | | <u>\$2,687,865</u> |
| Fund Balance | | | |
| Fund Balance-Beginning of Year | | | 16,478,314 |
| Year-to-date change in Fund Balance | | | (869,890) |
| Total Fund Balance | | | 15,608,423 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | | \$ | 18,296,289 |
| | | | |
| Contingency Reserve Fund Capital Fund | \$2,500,000 \$12,870,402 | | |
| Total | \$15,370,402 | | |

Town of Carefree Reconciled Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements as of August 31, 2022 After Reverse Accruals

| Revenues | FY2021 YTD Aug | FY2022 YTD Aug | FY2023 Y-T-D | 2022 vs 2023 % (+/-) | Budget | Aug22 | % of Budget |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Local Sales Taxes (1 month lag) | \$233,215 | | \$ 156,567 | -20.0% | | | 5.5% |
| State Sales Taxes (1 month lag) | 56,053 | 68,337 | 59,333 | -13.2% | | | 11.2% |
| Building Fees | 61,120 | 78,625 | 98,633 | 25.4% | | | 26.3% |
| State Income Tax | 93,537 | 85,397 | 116,508 | 36.4% | | 1 | 16.4% |
| Fines | 9,964 | 33,251 | 18,723 | -43.7% | 150,000 | | 12.5% |
| Court Service Fees | 28,789 | 29,684 | 30,872 | 4.0% | | 1 | 16.7% |
| Town Clerk-Misc. Sales | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | | | 0.0% |
| Town Clerk-Permits & Sol Fees | 2,600 | 2,625 | 0 | 0.0% | | 1 | 0.0% |
| Water Company Reimbursements | 115,351 | 80,822 | 115,350 | 42.7% | 692,105 | | 16.7% |
| Miscellaneous Income & Donations Interest Income | 25,020 1,473 | 25,209 206 | 25,000 | -0.8% 100.0% | 26,000 | | 96.2% |
| Utility Franchise Fees (1 month lag) | 58,057 | 60,957 | 33,165 66,188 | 8.6% | 6,139 300,000 | | 540.2% 22.1% |
| County Lieu Tax (1 month lag) | 27,377 | 21,255 | 21,232 | -0.1% | 175,000 | | 12.1% |
| General Fund & All Funds Reserve Contribution(B | | 21,200 | 21,232 | 0.0% | 3,397,842 | | 0.0% |
| Special Events | 20,100 | 20,006 | 19,253 | -3.8% | 45,000 | | 42.8% |
| County & State Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 1,250,000 | | 0.0% |
| Court Enhancement, GAP, MJCEF | 1,891 | 2,657 | 2,196 | -17.3% | 11,400 | 1 | 19.3% |
| HURF (1 month lag) | 21,515 | 23,579 | 21,293 | 0.0% | 1,279,616 | 21,293 | 1.7% |
| Cemetery | 0 | 250 | 0 | 0.0% | 600 | 1 | 0.0% |
| CPR Ed Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 200 | 1 | 0.0% |
| CARES Fund Grants | 450,846 | 655,770 | 655,770 | 0.0% | 656,000 | | 100.0% |
| Utility Capital Improvement Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 100,000 | | 0.0% |
| Fire Reimb Income & Ins Reimb | 20,013 | 28,379 | 26,549 | 0.0% | 108,079 | 10,601 | 24.6% |
| Fire Fund-L Sales Tax (1 month lag) Total Revenues | 116,609 | 97,807 | 78,284 | -20.0% | 1,420,350 | 161,126 | 5.5% |
| Total Revenues | 1,343,576 | 1,510,431 | 1,544,918 | 2.3% | 14,259,131 | 924,778 | 10.8% |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Mayor & Council | 167 | 2,370 | 1,586 | -33.1% | 12,330 | 586 | 12.9% |
| Town Clerk | 39,815 | 51,403 | 62,398 | 21.4% | 374,011 | 25,126 | 16.7% |
| Court | 48,559 | 53,771 | 41,016 | -23.7% | 268,892 | 21,545 | 15.3% |
| Administration | 78,918 | 97,138 | 116,438 | 19.9% | 771,479 | 51,368 | 15.1% |
| Claims & Losses | 400 34,506 | 20,000 | 0 47.000 | 0.0% | 10,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Legal Risk Management | 8,131 | 39,996 36,031 | 17,068 38,957 | -57.3% 8.1% | 160,000 120,000 | 0 0 | 10.7% 32.5% |
| Planning & Development | 31,670 | 36,266 | 40,274 | 11.0% | 352,915 | 20,967 | 11.4% |
| Building Safety | 32,208 | 39,266 | 45,064 | 14.8% | 262,919 | 20,949 | 17.1% |
| Law Enforcement | 85,846 | 84,594 | 94,344 | 11.5% | 563,194 | 46,352 | 16.8% |
| Code Enforcement | 7,639 | 8,270 | 10,323 | 24.8% | 56,275 | 5,462 | 18.3% |
| Engineering | 4,954 | 19,456 | 36,901 | 89.7% | 261,779 | 11,306 | 14.1% |
| Public Works - Streets & Gardens | 139,522 | 101,514 | 108,223 | 6.6% | 946,554 | 74,593 | 11.4% |
| Debt Service WIFA | 231,385 | 235,406 | 239,579 | 1.8% | 244,070 | 0 | 98.2% |
| 33 Easy St | 4,811 | 4,540 | 7,516 | 0.0% | 28,950 | 4,750 | 26.0% |
| Capital Improvement Program (See Below | | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Public Safety Fire General Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 664,200 | l | 0.0% |
| Economic Development | 24,161 | 25,872 | 31,122 | 20.3% | 334,179 | | 9.3% |
| Contingencies Court Enhancement, GAP, MJCEF | 0 | 0 173 | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% | 11 407 | 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| HURF (See Below) | - | 1/3 | ő | 0.0% | 11,407 1,279,716 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Cemetery | , 0 | ő | 0 | 0.0% | 600 | Ĭ | 0.0% |
| CPR - Education Fund | Ö | ő | ŏ | 0.0% | 202 | Ĭ | 0.0% |
| AZ CARES Fund Expense to Water Infra (See Beld | 252,589 | o | 655,812 | 0.0% | | 42 | 0.0% |
| Utility Capital Improvement Fund (See Below | | 0 | Ó | 0.0% | 100,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Transfers Out | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100.0% | · | 0 | 0.0% |
| Fire Fund | 10,448 | <u>268,812</u> | 319,962 | 19.0% | 1,529,350 | 160,712 | <u>20.9</u> % |
| Total Expenses without Capital Expense | 1,035,830 | 1,104,880 | 1,866,584 | <u>68.9</u> % | 8,353,022 | 460,134 | 22.3% |
| Net without Capital Expense | \$ 307,746 | \$ 405,552 | <u>\$ (321,666)</u> | | \$ 5,906,109 | \$ 464,644 | 0.0% |
| All Capital Projects | 85,126 | 75,449 | 88,281 | 17.0% | 5,856,100 | 4,702 | 1.5% |
| Total Expenses with Capital Expense | 1,120,956 | 1,180,328 | 1,954,866 | 65.6% | \$14,209,122 | \$464,836 | 13.8% |
| Net with Capital Expense | 222,620 | 330,103 | (409,948) | 0.0% | 50,009 | 459,942 | 0.0% |

Combined Trial Balance - All Funds August 31, 2022 After Reverse Accruals

Assets

| Checking - National Bank of AZ Local Gov't Investment Pool - AZ Petty Cash | | 3,150,975 12,981,524 700 |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Advances to the Water Company | | 2,555,923 |
| Total Assets | | \$ 18,689,122 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts Payable Bonds Sales Tax Remittance Long Term Deferred Revenue Total Liabilities | | 25,326 39,510 -4 2,555,923 \$2,620,756 |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Fund Balance-Beginning of Year Year-to-date change in Fund Balance | | 16,478,314 (409,948) |
| Total Fund Balance | | 16,068,366 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | | \$ 18,689,122 |
| | | |
| Contingency Reserve Fund | \$2,500,000 | |
| Capital Fund Total | \$13,328,385 \$15,828,385 | |



Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures for the Period from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Arizona Supreme Court, Administrative Office of the Courts

Presiding Judge, The Honorable Tara E. Parascandola, of the Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court

We have performed the procedures enumerated below related to Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court's compliance with the requirements set forth in the Arizona Code for Judicial Administration Section 1-401, Minimum Accounting Standards (MAS) for the period from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court's management is responsible for the compliance with those specified requirements.

Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court's management has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose of assisting users in determining whether the entity complied with the specified requirements. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes.

We were engaged by Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court's management to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We were not engaged to, and did not conduct an examination or review, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on compliance with the specified requirements. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court's management and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.

The procedures performed are outlined by the Arizona Supreme Court, Administrative Office of the Courts in the *Guide for Independent Review*.

The procedures and the associated findings are as follows:

ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

Procedure

- 1. Determine if all financial transactions are recorded in an automated receipts journal and include:
 - a. Date payment was receipted;
 - b. Amount received;
 - c. Receipt/transaction number; and
 - d. Receipt allocation by type, such as, but not limited to fine, criminal justice enhancement fund, medical services enhancement fund, restitution, and bond.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

- 2. Determine if all financial disbursements are recorded in an automated disbursements journal and include:
 - a. Date check issued;
 - b. Amount disbursed;
 - c. Name of payee;
 - d. Court check number:
 - e. Type of payment disbursement, such as, but not limited to fines, surcharges, restitution, and bonds; and
 - f. Electronic fund transaction number, if applicable.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

3. Determine if the court has established written policies and procedures that prescribe the court's financial practices, and which apply to any departments or divisions within the court's administrative structure that receives or disburses money.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

4. Determine if the court or probation department has a granted secondary technology request on file with the AOC. If so, review the granted secondary technology request for allowable technology specific to the preparation and verification of financials. Determine if the court has established written policies and procedures that prescribe how the technology will be used.

Findings

Not applicable.

- 5. Verify that the court displays its payment acceptance policies on any court-sponsored webpage and in a location within the court's main lobby easily viewable by the general public, such as next to each customer service station, and that the payment acceptance policies include the following:
 - a. A statement regarding the methods of payment that the court accepts, which shall include, but is not limited to: cash, cashier's check, certified check, money order, credit card, debit card, or other financial institution generated fund transfer instrument and other forms or means of payment mandated by the supreme court; See AO 2020-202(2)(e)(f)
 - b. A statement that a receipt shall be provided for every payment made in person to the court:
 - c. A statement that the receipt provided by the court is proof of payment; and
 - d. A statement regarding the court's dishonored payment policy.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Posted Payment Acceptance Policies for Probation Departments Only

In addition to the above requirements, the posted payment policies for probation departments who collect court-ordered fines, fees, or restitution from juvenile probationers, adult probationers, or third-party payors may exclude the collection of cash as an accepted method of payment for probation department locations that meet either of the following criteria: The probation department is located in a stand-alone facility not within a courthouse; or the probation department accepts payment via an external walk-up payment window.

Findings

Not applicable.

INDEPENDENT REVIEW BY AUDITORS

Procedure

1. Review the last auditor's final report to determine if the court retained a copy of the final report showing the date on which it was received by the court and that it was forwarded to the AOC within seven days from receipt.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Review the final reports issued for the last independent review by auditor and for the last operational review conducted by the AOC to determine if the court has addressed all the financial findings noted in the reports.

Findings

SAFEGUARDING MONIES AND FINANCIAL RECORDS

Procedure

- 1. Determine through interviews, observation, and by taking an inventory of the contents of the safe, if the court safeguards all monies received for the court and financial records, such as, but not limited to receipts, blank checks, and financial reconciliation documents as follows:
 - a. Assigns each cashier a unique user identification. The user identification shall be used only by the assigned user.
 - b. Changes safe keys, combinations, or both upon either:
 - i. Termination of employment of a person who was granted access to a safe, unless access to the court or area where the safe is located is restricted by electronic access control; or
 - ii. Change of responsibility of an employee who was granted access to a safe, unless the area where the safe is located is restricted by electronic access control.
 - c. Maintains physical restrictions between the public and the areas where court monies and financial records are stored and allow only authorized access to those areas.
 - d. Displays signs limiting admittance to areas where court monies and financial records are stored, unless access is restricted by electronic access control.
 - e. Retains, counts, and handles all court monies in a secure location that is not accessible to the public and is only accessible to authorized personnel until monies are deposited with the bank or local treasurer.
 - f. Stores all court monies in a locked location from the moment they are received until they are deposited with the bank or local treasurer.
 - g. Uses locking bank bags or tamper-proof bags to transfer court monies to the bank or local treasurer.
 - h. Keeps cash drawers, cash boxes, payment drop boxes, bank bags, safes, and vaults locked and secured at all times when not in use.
 - i. Stores all court monies overnight in a locked safe or vault with restricted access that is immovable or attached using a method that would prevent easy removal.
 - j. Secures blank checks, unissued manual receipts, and any documentation that contains a whole credit card number, such as phone payment logs in a safe, locked cabinet, or locked area, and allows only authorized court personnel to access these documents.
 - k. Each cashier shall individually secure the assigned cash drawer fund in a separate lockable drawer or locking bank bag at all times prior to balance and reconciliation and second person verification.
 - Court personnel shall not commingle personal or non-court monies with court monies.
 This includes but is not limited to making personal change from the cash drawer fund,
 court change fund, or court deposit monies, and making change for court payments with
 personal monies.
 - m. Court personnel shall not cash personal checks or purchase supplies using monies from the cash drawer fund or the court change fund.
 - n. Court employees and authorized personnel who issue receipts on behalf of the court shall not keep court monies with their own personal funds, deposit court monies in a personal bank account, or take court monies home with them upon departure.

- o. Court personnel shall investigate any shortage or overage of court monies within one business day. If there is still a discrepancy, court personnel shall document the discrepancy on the applicable cashier's cash drawer fund reconciliation documentation as part of the daily deposit reconciliation documentation.
- p. Court personnel shall not correct an original entry to any financial document or instrument by erasing or masking the erroneous entry. To correct an error, court personnel making the correction shall strikethrough the original entry, and initial and date the corrected entry.
- q. Prohibits the use of signature stamps when signing financial documents such as checks. Courts may use check signature software or a check signing machine to imprint authorized signatures on checks.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

SEGREGATION OF DUTIES

Procedure

- 1. Determine through interviews, observation, and a review of documentation, if the court provides internal controls for financial functions, ensures the safety of public monies and the reliability of court records, and allows for the detection of errors, as follows:
 - a. Documents the preparation of daily cash counts and their corresponding reconciliations, deposit reconciliations, monthly reconciliations, the review of outstanding bonds over 90 days, and quarterly reconciliations using a method that identifies the preparer such as initials or signatures and includes the date of document preparations. The preparer must not also be the second person verifier of the document.
 - b. Documents the verification of daily cash counts and their corresponding reconciliations, deposit reconciliations, issued and voided manual receipts, monthly reconciliations, and quarterly reconciliations using a method that identifies the verifier such as initials or signatures and includes the date of document verification. The second person verifier must not also be the preparer of the document.
 - c. Signs checks prepared by someone else, unless the check requires two signatures. Checks must not be made out to "Cash" and the signing of blank checks is prohibited. For courts with electronic disbursements, ensure that the person who entered and authorized the electronic disbursement is not the same person who verified the electronic disbursement.
 - d. Has a second authorized person verify void or reverse (adjusted) automated receipts in the automated financial management system if a correction is needed. The verification must be documented.
 - e. For courts that do not have sufficient staffing to provide for a second person verifier at all times, determine if the court has adopted written financial policies and procedures to control the risk of unauthorized financial transactions. These written financial policies and procedures must detail arrangements made with designated local government employees authorized by the court to verify transactions in accordance with the requirements in this section.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

CASH HANDLING AND RECEIPTING

Procedure

Acceptance of Payment

1. Observe the court's practice for accepting payments to determine if only court authorized personnel or electronic interfaces receipt payments on behalf of the court.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Online Transaction Retrieval

1. Determine if the court has a manual retrieval process for online transactions. If so, the court must retrieve and receipt the transactions to the case financial management system no later than the end of the next business day.

Findings

Not applicable.

2. Determine if the court has an automated retrieval process for online transactions. If so, the court must receipt the transactions to the case financial management system no later than the end of the next business day.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

- 3. Verify that in addition to the receipting elements listed in Automated and Manual Receipting Requirements (4)(a) through (j), receipts associated with online transactions include:
 - a. Online transaction date:
 - b. Online transaction number; and
 - c. Name and address of cardholder, if available; however, there shall be at a minimum, an audit trail to identify the cardholder's information for disbursement purposes.

Findings

Endorsement of Checks

- 1. During the observation of the daily cash count of the cashier cash drawer fund and when court personnel open the daily mail, determine:
 - a. For courts that do not utilize an automated financial management system that electronically endorses checks:
 - i. If all checks payable to the court are properly and clearly endorsed with a restrictive endorsement stamp that reads "For Deposit Only Payable To (account's name)" no later than the end of the business day on the date the check is receipted into the automated financial management system.
 - b. For courts that utilize an automated financial management system that electronically endorses checks when an automated receipt is generated:
 - i. If the court receipts all checks immediately when received. If the court was unable to receipt the checks when received, that the checks are immediately secured for safeguarding purposes, with receipting into the automated financial management system to be completed no later than the end of the next business day.
 - ii. That the automated financial management system properly and clearly endorsed all checks payable to the court with a restrictive endorsement stamp that reads "For Deposit Only Payable To (account's name)," when an automated receipt is generated.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Determine through interviews that the court does not endorse checks payable to another court and sends the checks to the proper court within two business days.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Receipting of Unidentified Monies

- 1. Determine, by reviewing the court's "Unidentified Monies" file, if the court has a process for handling monies that are received without information identifying the party's name, case number, and sender information if the court is unable to identify the party and case number for which the monies are received, and if the process includes the following:
 - a. Receipting the unidentifiable monies into a suspense or hold account within the automated financial management system, no later than the end of the next business day and depositing the monies to the local treasurer or bank accordingly.
 - b. Endorsing checks received without information identifying the party's name, case number, and sender information in accordance with the *Endorsement of Checks* guidelines identified above.
 - c. Retaining copies or an electronic image of a cash log that details the breakdown and total of any monetary denominations received, the checks received, the credit card transaction details received, receipts generated by the automated management system, and any additional necessary supporting documentation in the "Unidentified Monies" file.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Automated and Manual Receipting Requirements

1. Determine if the court is receipting all monies no later than the end of the next business day.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Determine if the receipts generated by the court reflect the date the monies were receipted.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

3. Determine if the court issues a sequentially numbered receipt or transaction for each payment.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

- 4. Using the cash receipts journal as the source document, select a random sample of at least 20 individual receipts (for bonds, fines, fees, surcharges, and restitution for all court levels; add child support, probate, and other trust monies for superior court). Determine if the individual receipts contain the following information:
 - a. Name of the court:
 - b. Case number, if applicable;
 - c. Defendant's name, ifapplicable;
 - d. Plaintiff's name, if applicable;
 - e. Date payment was receipted;
 - f. Amount received;
 - g. Name and address of the third-party payor making the payment, if available, and if not included on the case financial records;
 - h. Identification of person receiving the payment;
 - i. Method of payment such as cash, check, payment card, or EFT; and
 - j. Unique sequential receipt/transactionnumber.

Findings

5. Sample 10 defensive driving school payments and verify if the monies from the defensive driving schools were receipted by the end of the next business day and payment was recorded in each defendant's case financial record. Determine (Independent Contractors section of MAS) if payments received from defensive driving schools are received in the form of business check, cashier's check, money order, EFT, or wire transfer. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

6. Determine if the court is receipting overpayments as an overpayment and not as a fine, surcharge, bond, or restitution.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Issued and Unissued Manual Receipting Requirements

1. Determine if manual receipts are only used when the court's automated financial management system is inoperable. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed that do not have access to the clerk of court's case management system.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Determine if manual receipts are entered into the automated financial management system by the end of the business day or as soon as the system is operable. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed that do not have access to the clerk of court's case management system.

Findings

- 3. Review the court's manual receipt book and sample 10 manual receipts to verify the following:
 - a. Manual receipts are at least a two-part form, pre-printed with unique sequential numbers and the name of the court on each receipt. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed that do not have access to the clerk of court's case management system.
 - b. Manual receipts are issued in sequence within each book and are cross-referenced; the manual receipt number issued is referenced on the automated receipt or recorded in a docket entry in the automated financial management system; and the automated receipt number is referenced on the manual receipt. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed that do not have access to the clerk of court's case management system.

c. A second person reviews the manual receipts no later than the end of the next business day following receipt issuance, verifies that the receipts were issued in sequence, recorded in the automated financial management system, and that all receipts have been issued. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed that do not have access to the clerk of court's case management system.

d. The court has established written policies and procedures to account for and reconcile all unissued manual receipts at least quarterly and that the court documents the

reconciliation of all unissued manual receipts.

Findings

Not applicable.

Automated and Manual Voided Receipts

- 1. Select a sample of 10 automated voided receipts, 10 automated reversed (adjusted) receipts, and 10 manual voided receipts to determine that all voided receipts are not altered in any way and to verify the following:
 - a. If an error is made or a correction is needed that "VOID" or "Reverse" (adjusted) is indicated on the automated receipt; the reason for the void or reversal (adjusted) is indicated on the automated receipt or in the case financial record; and the voided or reversed (adjusted) receipt number is cross-referenced on the replacement automated receipt, if applicable, in the case financial record.
 - b. If an error is made or a correction is needed that "VOID" and the reason for the void is indicated on all retained copies of the manual receipt; that the voided manual receipt number is cross-referenced on the replacement manual receipt, if applicable; and that the second person review of voided manual receipts takes place no later than the end of the next business day following receipt void.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Counterfeit Cash

1. Determine if the court has established written policies and procedures on identifying and handling counterfeit cash in accordance with U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Domestic Finance, Advanced Counterfeit Deterrence guidelines.

Findings

Petty Cash

1. If the court uses a petty cash fund, verify the court is following local policies and procedures regarding usage and reimbursement of the petty cash funds. Also, review and verify the monthly reconciliation of the petty cash fund.

Findings

Not applicable.

DISBURSEMENT PROCESSING

Procedure

1. Sample at least 10 disbursements to determine if disbursements were made only in the form of a check, credit to the payment card originally used to make the payment, or an EFT and that all checks or payment card adjustments or reversals were signed by authorized signers.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Verify that checks issued by the court are pre-printed with unique sequential numbers, or electronically signed, and disbursed in sequential order.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

3. For all sampled disbursements, verify that disbursements were recorded in the court's automated financial management system by the end of the next business day and disbursed within the time period prescribed in the court's written policies and procedures.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

4. For all sampled disbursements, verify that each automated disbursement record contains the following: case number; case party names; date check issued; name of payee; court check number; type of payment disbursement (such as fines, surcharges, suspense, hold, restitution, bond, or bond amount converted to court assessments); amount disbursed; and electronic fund transaction number, if applicable.

Findings

5. Sample 10 bond disbursements and verify that bond monies were disbursed according to written court order by a judicial officer and only to the individual who posted the bond or to the third party authorized to receive the bond monies by the person posting the bond. If bond monies were converted to pay court-ordered monetary obligations verify that the express written permission of the bond poster was received, unless the bond poster is the defendant. Determine if the court has established written policies and procedures for refunding and disbursing bond monies within a prescribed time period. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed.

Findings

Not applicable.

6. Sample 10 restitution payments and verify restitution payments were disbursed to victims within the time requirements established by ACJA § 5-204.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

7. Sample 10 overpayments and verify that overpayment monies were disbursed according to the policies and procedures set forth by the court. Determine if the court has established written policies and procedures that include a reasonable threshold amount for refunding overpayments within a prescribed time period.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

8. Sample 10 suspense or hold monies and verify that the monies were applied or disbursed according to the policies and procedures set forth by the court. Determine if the court has established written policies and procedures to account for monies held in a suspense or hold account on a monthly basis, and to apply these monies to a party's case financial record or disburse them to the appropriate party with a prescribed time period.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

9. Verify that disbursement checks voided due to error are flagged void/stop payment in the court's automated financial management system. Verify that disbursement checks reported lost or stolen are flagged void/stop payment in the court's automated financial management system, unless this function is performed by a city, county, or state treasurer (in the case of appellate courts).

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

10. Verify that when the court issues replacement disbursement checks for void/stop payment, outstanding, lost, or stolen disbursement checks, that the new disbursement check is issued following normal disbursement procedures.

Findings

- 11. Determine if the court identifies all checks outstanding over 180 days, unless this function is performed by a city, county, or state treasurer (in the case of appellate courts) and verify the following:
 - a. Checks outstanding over 180 days are flagged void/stop payment in the court's automated financial management system; and
 - b. Determine if the court investigates all checks outstanding over 180 days, documenting the action taken or disposition of the investigated checks outstanding in the court's automated financial management system and on the court's monthly reconciliation documentation.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

12. Verify void/stop payment disbursement checks have "VOID" or "Stop Payment" written across both the physical face and signature line of the void/stop payment disbursement check and that all applicable void/stop payment disbursement checks are available for retention (for example, checks issued via electronic disbursement, lost in the mail, or stolen would not be available for retention).

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

- 13. Determine if, pursuant to A.R.S. §§ 44-302(10) and (11), 44-307, and 44-308 for municipal courts and A.R.S. § 22-116 for justice courts, the court reports and remits unclaimed (abandoned) funds to the Department of Revenue or county treasurer, unless this function is performed by a city, county, or state treasurer (in the case of appellate courts) the following:
 - a. Any unidentified monies received which remain unclaimed;
 - b. Any disbursement checks outstanding over 180 days which remain unclaimed; and
 - c. If the court retains documentation of all monies reported and remitted to the Department of Revenue or county treasurer as unclaimed funds in accordance with the retention schedule.

Findings

BANK ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Procedure

- I. Unless bank accounts are maintained by the city, county or, in the case of appellate courts, the state treasurer, and are established in the name of the city, county, or state:
 - a. Examine a recent bank statement for each account and verify that all checking, investment, or other bank accounts are established under the name of the court. For colocated courts, confirm that the courts do not share a bank account and that individual bank accounts are established under the name of each court;
 - b. Determine if the court maintains a current list of all checking, investment, and other bank accounts which includes the following: the name and address of the banking institution, the account number, the account name, and the names of persons authorized to sign checks or make withdrawals from each account;
 - c. Determine if the court maintains current signature cards for all bank and investment accounts involving court monies; and
 - d. Determine if the court maintains a record of all bank accounts closed, including the date the bank account was closed and the reason the bank account was closed.

Findings

Not applicable.

- 2. Note: This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed. Determine if the court deposits currency, coins, and checks with the bank or local treasurer by the next business day the court and the bank or local treasurer are open, unless the total is less than \$300. If the total is less than \$300, at a minimum the funds shall be deposited on a subsequent business day when the accumulated undeposited funds reach or exceed \$300, or deposited once per week, whichever is earlier. For deposits made with the local treasurer determine the following:
 - a. The court retained documentation that confirms that court monies were delivered to or retrieved by the local treasurer for deposit within the required timelines. The court and the local treasurer shall initial or sign and date the documentation acknowledging receipt of the court monies deposited, unless court monies are transported by armored car, in which case a log shall be maintained.

Findings

3. Compare bank or local treasurer deposits to the cash receipts journal to determine if the monies were deposited in the same form as received.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

4. Determine through interviews and observations that checks scanned by the court for electronic deposit are retained not more than 30 days after the completion of the bank reconciliation for the month in which the checks were deposited, and that personal mobile devices were not used to scan checks. Shredding is the preferred method of disposal.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Deposit Practices for Probation Departments Only

In addition to the noted applicable bank account and deposit requirements above, for probation departments that collect court-ordered fines, fees, or restitution from juvenile probationers, adult probationers, or third-party payors determine the following:

- a. If the probation department deposits all monies with the clerk of the court or directly into the clerk of court's bank account by the next business day;
- b. If the probation department has established written policies and procedures that reflect the arrangements made by the department to ensure a secure process for depositing monies with the clerk of court; and
- c. If the probation department retains documentation that confirms that the monies have been delivered to or retrieved by the clerk of court for deposit within the required timelines.

Findings

Not applicable.

RECONCILIATION OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

Procedure

Select two weeks of financial records and consistently use the same month of the two-week period selected to review reconciliations.

Daily Reconciliations

- 1. Determine through interviews and observation that:
 - a. Each cashier responsible for a beginning change fund counts the beginning change fund provided before usage, as either the preparer or second person verifier;
 - b. The court change fund is counted by two separate authorized court personnel at least daily; and
 - c. Each cashier responsible for a cash drawer fund counted all monies received, including any beginning change fund monies, after each shift to ensure balance and reconciliation with the receipts journal.
 - d. At least two separate authorized court personnel are involved in the deposit balance and reconciliation process. One authorized personnel acting in the capacity of preparer and one additional authorized person acting in the capacity of verifier to ensure the balance and reconciliation of the daily deposit with the receipts journal. The verification of the deposit preparation must occur at the time of the deposit preparation and prior to the depositing of funds with the bank or local treasurer; and (Bank Accounts and Deposits section of MAS)
 - e. During the observation of the preparation of the daily deposit balance and reconciliation process, using the cash receipts journal as the source document, verify the total daily receipts to the cash receipts journal to determine these totals tally to the daily cash receipts summary report or deposit ticket.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Determine for the two-week period selected for review that the total receipts (for all payment types received) for each day match the bank account statement or the daily funds' transmittal report and receipt issued by the local treasurer.

Findings

Monthly Reconciliations

- 1. Review and verify the following:
 - a. The reconciliation of the of the receipts journal for the month to the monthly remittance report submitted to the local treasurer (city, county, or state as applicable) and compare to the disbursement check issued;
 - b. The reconciliation of the deposits with the receipts journal;
 - c. The reconciliation of the disbursement checks written with the disbursements journal;
 - d. The reconciliation of the court's record of open items to the automated financial management system report to all bank accounts and cash balances; and
 - e. The reconciliation of all bank accounts maintained by the court.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Determine if the court monthly reviews all bonds posted outstanding over 90 days and bond records. Sample 5 bonds posted more than 90 days to verify if the court determined the status of the bond based on court order, took appropriate action, documented the disposition of the bond reviewed, and retained the documentation. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

3. Review all reconciliations and supporting documentation for the month selected to determine if the reconciliations were performed monthly and accurately. Verify that the court did not simply add a fictional amount to the monthly reconciliations in order to force the reconciliation into balance and if there was a variance it was clearly documented as a line item on the reconciliation and resolved within no more than 30 days from the reconciliation.

Findings

Financial Record Retention

- 1. Determine if the court retains the following records for each bank account as required by the records retention schedule:
 - a. Bank account reconciliations;
 - b. Bank statements;
 - c. Records of deposits in transit;
 - d. Bank issued debit and credit memos;
 - e. Canceled deposit slips;
 - f. Canceled checks; and
 - g. Any documentation that requests the adjustment or void of a case financial record.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

2. Determine if the court retains the records of the daily and monthly financial reconciliations performed and supporting documentation in accordance with the records retention schedule.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

REPORTING

<u>Procedure</u>

1. Select one month's remittance report to determine if the report identified the allocation and distribution of the monies, that the monies have been remitted to the local treasurer (city, county, or state as applicable), and that the court received documentation acknowledging the submission of the report from the local treasurer. This item is not applicable to probation departments reviewed.

Findings

No exceptions were noted.

Probation Departments

Procedure

1. Determine if the probation department has a granted alternative collection practices proposal on file with the AOC. If so, review the granted alternative collection practices proposal and adjust testing methodology accordingly.

Findings

Not applicable.

2. For probation departments that collect court-ordered fines, fees, or restitution from juvenile probationers, adult probationers, or third-party payors and that receipt those payments into the clerk of court's case management system determine the following:

- a. If the probation officers or probation staff authorized to accept payments and deposit monies are deputized clerks of the court;
- b. If payments received are made payable to the clerk of the court;

c. If payments are not collected in the field; and

d. If payment acceptance policies are displayed in each department's main lobby and on the department's webpage.

Findings

Not applicable.

- 3. For probation departments that collect court-ordered fines, fees, or restitution from juvenile probationers, adult probationers, or third-party payors that do not have access to the clerk of court's case management system, review the department's manual receipt book and sample 10 manual receipts to verify the following:
 - a. Manual receipts are at least a three-part form, pre-printed with unique sequential numbers and the name of the probation department on each receipt;

b. Manual receipts are issued in sequence within each book and a copy is given to the clerk of

court no later than the next business day; and

c. Documentation is retained that confirms that the issued manual receipt copies have been delivered to or retrieved by the clerk of the court.

Findings

Not applicable.

- 4. For probation departments that collect court-ordered fines, fees, or restitution from juvenile probationers, adult probationers, or third-party payors that do not have access to the clerk of court's case management system determine the following:
 - a. If payments received are made payable only to the clerk of the court;

b. If payments are not collected in the field; and

c. If payment acceptance policies are displayed in each department's main lobby and on the department's webpage.

Findings

Not applicable.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Arizona Supreme Court, Administrative Office of the Courts and the management of the Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated Court, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Heinfeld Meach & Co. PC

Heinfeld, Meech & Co., P.C. Scottsdale, Arizona August 25, 2022

TOWN OF CAREFREE INFORMATION SUMMARY

MEETING DATE: December 6, 2022

SUBJECT: Review and discussion regarding an amendment to the Carefree, Arizona - Code of Ordinances (Town Code) related to the repeal and replacement of Article 6, Offenses, Chapter 6-8 Short-Term Rentals Responsible Party Requirements and other Violations to align with recently passed state legislation. (*First Reading*).

ATTACHMENTS:

- Draft Ordinance 2022-03
- SB 1168

SUMMARY

As of December 1, 2022, Town staff has identified 80 short-term rental (STR) properties in Carefree. Verification of these properties was made through use of the Town's new short-term rental software, Rentalscape, which identifies locations, recent and past activity, and online lodging platforms where STR listings may be found.

In July 2022, Governor Ducey signed SB 1168 allowing local governments to require short-term rentals to obtain and maintain a local regulatory permit or license, which can only be denied and/or suspended for limited reasons. Provisions relating to neighborhood notification, liability insurance, public health and safety, and sex offender background checks were also included. In essence, these changes now provide tools for local governments to hold "bad actors" accountable for their actions. Ordinance 2022-03 was drafted by staff to reflect this new authority granted to cities and towns under state law. It aligns with many other community's regulations as well.

The proposed ordinance repeals and replaces the Town's current regulations with new language that is necessary to protect the public health and safety. The right for a residential property to operate as a short-term rental use has not been reversed. However, the following briefly describes what staff sees as substantive changes under the new statute:

Regulatory License Requirement: Effective February 10, 2023 (or a date determined by Town Council), all short-term rentals will have to have a license to operate in the Carefree. SB 1168 allows cities and towns to set a fee not to exceed the actual cost of issuing the license or \$250, whichever is less. Staff recommends setting the fee at \$250.

The proposed ordinance translates the SB 1168 requirements regarding license application information, license issuance, and the limited conditions under which a license could be denied. The proposed ordinance also includes a section for license revocation if grounds for denial exist for a license that already was issued. In addition, it includes criteria for the limited conditions when a license can be suspended. Basically, whenever an application is denied or a license is revoked or suspended, there will be a hearing process, either administratively in most cases, or through the courts for certain serious incidents.

Insurance, Notification and Background Check Requirements: Non-residential usage continues to be prohibited, and the requirement that emergency contacts respond at the request of public safety staff remains in place as well. There are new requirements for short-term rentals to obtain liability insurance, to conduct sex offender background checks, and a neighbor notification process.

Public Health and Safety Requirements: State law allows cities and towns to regulate short-term rentals for the purposes of protecting the public's health and safety if the municipality can demonstrate that the rule or regulation is for that primary purpose. These additional requirements include language related to trash/garbage pickup, fire and life safety (such as pool barrier requirements and an emergency egress map of the home), and required cleanings between bookings and pest control.

The next steps after possible approval of Ordinance 2022-03 include:

- 1. Preparing a written notice to send out to all properties to inform them of the need to apply for a license from the Town by February 10, 2023;
- 2. Creating a permit process for short-term rentals;
- Updating any current forms such as Business License applications and/or the STR contact form;
- 4. Developing helpful guides for residents and short-term rental owners/operators related to the new regulations; and
- 5. Updating the Town's web page and other relavent information.

ACTION NEEDED:

No action is needed at this time.

DRAFT 1

ORDINANCE NO. 2022-03

AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF CAREFREE, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, REPEALING AND REPLACING CHAPTER 6-8 OF THE CAREFREE, ARIZONA TOWN CODE CONCERNING SHORT TERM RENTALS; PROVIDING FOR SEPARABILITY; ADOPTION AND APPROVAL BY THE MAYOR AND COMMON COUNCIL OF THE TOWN AS REQUIRED BY LAW AND DIRECTING THE TOWN CLERK OF THE TOWN OF CAREFREE TO INCORPORATE THIS AMENDMENT INTO THE CAREFREE, ARIZONA TOWN CODE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COMMON COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF CAREFREE, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZONA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: The Mayor and Common Council deem it necessary, in order to conserve, promote, and protect the public health, safety and welfare, to amend that certain document known as the Carefree, Arizona Town Code.

Section 2: All Ordinances and portions of Ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, or inconsistent with the regulations of this Ordinance, are hereby repealed to the extent necessary to give this Ordinance full force and effect.

Section 3: The Amendments are made to Chapter 6 Offenses, Article 6-8 Short-Term Rentals Responsible Party Requirements and Other Violations, amended as follows (additions are shown in <u>double underline</u>, and deleted language is crossed out):

ARTICLE 6-8. – SHORT-TERM RENTALS AND VACATION RENTALS.

Section 6-8-1 Purpose.

This article is necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

Section 6-8-2 Definitions.

<u>Owner's designee</u> means a person authorized to act on behalf of the owner of a short-term rental or vacation rental.

Nuisance party means an assembly of persons for a social activity or for a special occasion in a manner which constitutes a substantial disturbance of the quiet enjoyment of private or public property. This includes, but is not limited to, excessive noise or traffic, obstruction of public streets by crowds or vehicles, public drunkenness, the service of alcohol to minors, fights, disturbances of the peace and litter.

Short-term rental or vacation rental means any individually or collectively owned single family or one-to-four-family house or dwelling unit or any unit or group of units in a condominium, cooperative or timeshare, which is also a transient public lodging establishment or owner-occupied residential home offered for transient use. Short-term rental and vacation rental do not include a unit that is used for any nonresidential use, including retail, restaurant, banquet space, event center or similar use.

<u>Unlawful gathering means a party, gathering, or event where spirituous liquor is served to, or is in the possession of, or consumed by, any minor, or where illegal drugs are in the possession of, or consumed by, any person, regardless of whether it would otherwise qualify as a nuisance party.</u>

<u>"Verified Violation"</u> means a finding of guilt or civil responsibility for violating any state law or local ordinance relating to a purpose prescribed in A.R.S. Sections 9-500.39(B) or 9-500.39(K) that has been finally adjudicated.

6-8-3 Licensing.

A. Short-term rental license required; invalid license; penalties.

- 1. Effective February 13, 2023, no person shall operate a short-term rental or vacation rental in the Town without first having obtained a current short-term rental license from the Town and paying the applicable fees. A separate current short-term rental license is required for each house or dwelling unit where a short-term rental or vacation rental is operated.
- 2. <u>No person shall operate a short-term rental or vacation rental in the Town with an expired, suspended or revoked short-term rental license.</u>
- 3. Representations or advertisements including online listings that reference the property, house or dwelling unit location within the Town is prima facie evidence that a short-term rental or vacation rental is operating in the Town.
- 4. A first violation of this section is a civil offense and shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand (\$1,000.00) per violation. A second or subsequent violation of this section within one (1) year of conviction of a first violation is a Class 1 misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars, by imprisonment for a period not to exceed six months in jail, by a term of probation not to exceed three years, or by any combination of such fine, imprisonment or probation.

B. License fees.

- 1. Every application, including any renewal application, for a short-term rental license under this article shall be accompanied by a non-refundable two hundred fifty-dollar (\$250.00) license fee and penalties incurred pursuant to this section.
- 2. If the applicant failed to apply for a short-term rental license upon receiving written notice from the Town of the requirement to do so, the applicant shall pay an additional one-thousand-dollar (\$1,000) penalty for every thirty (30) day period the applicant failed to apply. Any penalty shall be non-refundable. For purposes of this section, written notice includes, but is not limited, to a notice sent by electronic means, US mail or hand delivered to the physical location of the short-term rental or vacation rental or the address on file with the Maricopa County Assessors Office for the property. Written notice is deemed served on the date it is sent by electronic means, hand delivered or, if mailed, on the date it is deposited in the United States mail.

C. Term of license; transfer.

- 1. A short-term rental license issued under this article shall be valid for a period of one (1) year from the date of issuance unless suspended or revoked.
- 2. No license shall be transferable either as to location or as to person.

D. Application for license.

1. <u>An applicant for a short-term rental license including for a renewal application shall file an application on a form prescribed by the Town Administrator or designee and contain the following information:</u>

DRAFT 1: Ordinance No. 2022-03

- a. <u>The physical address of the house or dwelling unit to be used as a short-term rental or vacation rental.</u>
- b. <u>The name, address, email and telephone number of the owner of the short-term rental or vacation rental. If the owner is a fictious person, the name, address, email and phone number of the owner's statutory agent.</u>
- c. The name, address, email and telephone number of the owner's designee, if any.
- d. The name, address, email and twenty-four (24) hour telephone number of the individual who will serve as the emergency point of contact for the short-term rental or vacation rental. An individual pursuant to this subsection must be a real person and cannot be a fictitious person.
- e. <u>Agreement by the owner and each designee to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances.</u>
- f. The owner and each owner's designee shall attest that they are not registered sex offenders, have not been convicted of any felony act that resulted in death or serious physical injury, and have not been convicted of any felony use of a deadly weapon within the past five years.
- g. Proof of a valid transaction privilege tax license.
- h. Evidence of liability insurance appropriate to cover the short-term rental or vacation rental in the aggregate of at least \$500,000 or evidence that each short-term rental transaction will be provided through a platform that provides equal or greater primary liability insurance coverage for the short-term rental.
- i. <u>If the applicant is an individual, proof of lawful presence in the United States in accordance with A.R.S. §§ 1-502 and 41-1080 unless exempted by A.R.S. §41-1080(B).</u>

E. License issuance; denial.

- 1. The Town shall issue a short-term rental license within seven (7) business days after receipt of a complete application unless grounds for denial exist as follows:
 - a. Failure to provide the information required by this article:
 - b. Failure to pay the required license fee(s) including any penalties;
 - c. At the time of application, the owner has a revoked or suspended license for the same short-term rental or vacation rental;
 - d. The applicant has provided false information;
 - e. The owner or designee of the owner: (i) is a registered sex offender; (ii) has been convicted of any felony act that resulted in death or serious physical injury; (iii) or has been convicted of any felony use of a deadly weapon within five (5) years of submitting the application; and

- f. Any grounds for revocation or suspension of a short-term rental license exist.
- 2. <u>The Town Administrator or designee shall give notice of any denial of an application, and the right of appeal from the denial, as provided for in this article.</u>

F. License revocation.

<u>The Town Administrator or designee shall initiate revocation proceedings if any grounds for denial exist for a short-term rental license that already has been issued.</u>

G. Reapplication after denial or revocation.

No person who has had a short-term rental license denied or revoked pursuant to this article may apply for another short-term rental license for one (1) year after the decision affecting the applicant's license has become final.

H. License suspension; term of suspension.

- 1. <u>The Town Administrator or designee shall initiate suspension proceedings against a short-term rental license for any of the following:</u>
- 2. Three verified violations within a twelve (12) month period, not including any such violation based on an aesthetic, solid waste disposal or vehicle parking violation that is not also a serious threat to public health and safety.
- 3. One verified violation that results in or constitutes any of the following:
 - a. A felony offense committed at or in the vicinity of a short-term rental or vacation rental by the owner of the short-term rental or by the owner's designee:
 - b. A serious physical injury or wrongful death at or related to a short-term rental or vacation rental resulting from the knowing, intentional or reckless conduct of the owner of the short-term rental or vacation rental or the owner's designee;
 - c. An owner of the short-term rental or vacation rental or the owner's designee knowingly or intentionally housing a sex offender, allowing offenses related to adult-oriented businesses, sexual offenses, or prostitution, or operating or maintaining a sober living home; or
 - d. An owner of the short-term rental or vacation rental or the owner's designee knowingly or intentionally allowing the use of a short-term rental for a special event that would otherwise require a permit or license pursuant to this code or a state law or rule or for a retail, restaurant, banquet space or other similar use.
- 4. The Town Administrator or designee shall give notice of any suspension, and the right of appeal from the suspension, as provided for in this article.
- 5. Any final suspension shall be for a period of one (1) year except that a hearing officer may reduce the suspension period to a period of six (6) months upon a finding that the owner of the short-term rental or vacation rental has taken substantial and significant steps to prevent the reoccurrence of the actions that led to the suspension.

I. Judicial relief for certain grounds of suspension.

- Notwithstanding Section 6-8-3, Subsection H herein, any attempted or completed felony act, arising from the occupancy or use of a short-term rental or vacation rental, that results in a death, or actual or attempted serious physical injury, shall be grounds for judicial relief in the form of a suspension of the property's use as a short-term rental or vacation rental for a period that shall not exceed twelve (12) months.
- 2. <u>The Town Attorney may initiate proceedings in the Carefree-Cave Creek Consolidated</u> Court or other court of competent jurisdiction to enforce this section.

J. Information updates.

All applicants and persons holding license s issued pursuant to this article shall give written notice to the Town Administrator or designee of any material changes in information submitted in connection with an application or application for renewal of a license. Any information required for an application pursuant to Section 6-8-3, Subsection D is deemed to be material for purposes of this section. This information shall be provided to the Town Administrator or designee by the license e or the effected person, as applicable, within ten (10) business days of any such change.

K. Appeals.

- 1. Any person aggrieved by any decision with respect to the denial of or a refusal to issue a short-term rental license, the revocation of a short-term rental license, the suspension of a short-term rental license or a verified violation penalty imposed pursuant to Section 6-8-4, Subsection H, shall be entitled to the review and appeal procedures provided in chapter 16, article I.
- 2. <u>This section is not applicable for judicial actions brought pursuant to Section 8-6-3, Subsection K herein or penalties including fines imposed by a court.</u>

L. Town use of license information.

Unless otherwise provided for by law, the Town may use any information obtained from licensing applications including contact information pursuant to this article for any lawful purpose including, but not limited, to communicating or providing information regarding compliance with laws, public health and safety regulations, general Town updates and reminders to keep required information updated with the Town.

M. Reserved

6-8-4 PROHIBITIONS AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

A. Compliance with laws.

1. A short-term rental or vacation rental must at all times comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including but not limited to public health, safety, sanitation, solid waste, hazardous waste, tax privilege licensing, residential rental property recording, traffic control, pollution control, noise, property maintenance, and nuisance abatement.

2. <u>No person including an owner or operator shall operate a short-term rental or vacation rental in violation of this section.</u>

B. Non-residential usage by short-term rentals or vacation rentals prohibited.

- 1. <u>No short-term rental or vacation rental may be used for any non-residential use or purpose including but not limited to any of the following:</u>
 - a. Any commercial, industrial, manufacturing, or other non-residential purpose; or
 - b. Operating a retail business, restaurant, event center, banquet center or similar use; or
 - c. Housing sex offenders; or
 - d. Operating or maintaining a structured sober living home; or
 - e. Selling liquor, controlled substances or pornography; or
 - f. Operating any adult-oriented business including nude and topless dancing.
- 2. <u>No person including, but not limited to, an owner, owner's designee, tenant, guest, business, vendor or operator shall operate a short-term rental or vacation rental in violation of this section.</u>
- 3. Representations or advertisements including online listings that advertise one of the prohibited activities pursuant to this section that reference a short-term rental or vacation rental property, house or dwelling unit location within the Town is prima facie evidence that a short-term rental or vacation rental is operating in the violation of this section.

C. Failure to respond to an emergency; penalties.

- 1. In the event of an emergency, any person designated as an emergency contact pursuant to Section 6-8-3 Subsection D herein upon the request of public safety personnel shall respond in-person within one (1) hour to the physical location of the short-term rental or vacation rental for which they are a designated emergency contact.
- 2. For the purpose of this section "in the event of an emergency" means any time police, fire or other public safety personnel respond to a short-term rental or vacation rental for a call for service including responding to a nuisance party or unlawful gathering.
- 3. It shall be a civil offense for any person designated as an emergency contact upon request by public safety personnel pursuant to subsection (a) of this section to either fail to respond to the physical location of the short-term rental or vacation rental for which they are a designated emergency contact or fail to arrive within one (1) hour to the physical location of the short-term rental or vacation rental for which they are a designated emergency contact. Failure to respond shall be punished by a minimum fine of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars and failure to arrive within one (1) hour shall be punished by a minimum fine of two hundred fifty (\$250.00) dollars.
- 4. <u>It shall be a civil offense for the owner of a short-term rental or vacation rental to intentionally, knowingly or recklessly have the owner's emergency contact fail to comply</u>

with the requirements of subsection (a). A violation of this subsection shall be punished a minimum fine of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars. Evidence such as failure of an owner to keep contact information current may be considered when determining whether the owner acted intentionally, knowingly or recklessly.

D. Failure to maintain insurance; penalty.

- 1. <u>It shall be unlawful for the owner or operator of a short-term rental or vacation rental to fail to comply with the insurance requirements specified in Section 6-8-3, Subsection D herein.</u>
- 2. A violation of this section is a civil offense and shall be punished by a minimum fine of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars. Upon a showing that the owner or operator has obtained the required insurance, the court may reduce the fine pursuant to this section to one hundred (\$100.00).

E. Advertising license number required; penalty.

- 1. <u>It shall be unlawful for the owner, operator or owner's designee of a short-term rental or vacation rental to fail to display or list a Town short-term rental license number on each advertisement for a short-term rental or vacation rental located within the Town.</u>
- 2. A violation of this section is a civil offense and shall be punished by a minimum fine of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars. Upon a showing that the owner, operator or owner's designee has come into compliance with this section, the court may reduce the fine pursuant to this section to one hundred (\$100.00).

F. Additional health and public safety regulations.

- 1. The health and public safety regulations in this section are for the primary purpose of protecting the health and safety of the public as short-term rentals and vacation rentals create unique public health and safety issues.
- 2. No person owning or operating a short-term rental or vacation rental shall:
 - a. <u>Leave trash or garbage within public view, except in proper collection containers for the purpose of collection in accordance with the residential collection schedule outlined in Article 5-5, Section 5-5-1 of the Carefree Town Code.</u>
- 3. Any person owning or operating a short-term rental or vacation rental shall ensure that every short-term rental or vacation rental has working smoke alarms, which may require the installation and maintenance of several detection units and maintained annually as required under National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 72. The owner or owner's designee shall keep and make available for inspection upon request by the Town a record of all inspections and maintenance activities.
- 4. The owner or owner's designee of a short-term rental or vacation rental shall provide and prominently display a map of the floor plan of the property showing the following information: safe routes of egress in the event of a fire or other emergency; the location of telephone(s) required under this section; the location of fire detection and suppression equipment; and any additional information relevant to such emergency preparedness

- measures. Such maps shall include the full property address, emergency information (911), and owner/emergency contact information.
- 5. <u>The owner or owner's designee of a short-term rental or vacation rental shall have the property cleaned between bookings.</u>
- 6. The owner or owner's designee of a short-term rental or vacation rental shall ensure that the property receives regular (at least bi-monthly) pest control treatments to keep the interior of all buildings and structures and exterior area of the premises free from infestation of insects, rodents, and other noxious pests where such infestation threatens the health, safety, or welfare of a person or persons.
- 7. The owner of a short-term rental that includes a swimming pool, spa or hot tub that is accessible to the renters, shall comply with the barrier requirements outlined in Carefree Town Code Chapter 5. Article 5-3 Private Pools Barrier Code.
- 8. The following notice must be completed in 14-point or larger bold font, on a laminated or otherwise similarly shielded paper, and prominently displayed on the inside of the front door and the primary door to the backyard or a conspicuous location near each such door. The notice shall include information regarding the location of any fire or life safety equipment such as fire extinguishers, and the Town of Carefree nuisance waste disposal regulations.

NOTICE

<u>USE OF THIS PROPERTY FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES IS PROHIBITED;</u> <u>VIOLATORS MAY BE SUBJECT TO SUBSTANTIAL PENALTIES:</u>

- i. Any commercial, industrial, manufacturing, or other non-residential purpose; or
- ii. <u>Operating a retail business, restaurant, event center, banquet center or similar use;</u> or
- iii. Housing sex offenders; or
- iv. Operating or maintaining a structured sober living home; or
- v. Selling liquor, controlled substances or pornography; or
- vi. Operating any adult-oriented business including nude and topless dancing; or
- vii. Any uses prohibited under A.R.S. § 9-500.39, or federal, state or local law; or
- Any use that constitutes a substantial disturbance of the quiet enjoyment, and peace, health, safety or general welfare of private or public property through a nuisance party or unruly gathering, including, but not limited to, excessive noise or traffic, obstruction of public streets by crowds or vehicles, public drunkenness, the service of alcohol to minors, fights, disturbances of the peace, litter, spirituous liquor served to, or in the possession of, or consumed by, any minor, or where illegal drugs are in the possession of, or consumed by, any person.
- ix. The occupancy of this premises is limited to a single family of one to six adults and, if any, their related dependent children as defined in Article II of the Carefree Zoning Ordinance.
- x. None of the following may occur where such acts may reasonably be viewed by the public whether at ground level or from a reasonable vantage point of a nearby property, such as a deck or balcony:
 - Urination or defecation;
 - Nudity; or
 - Sexual acts.

UNLESS THE TOWN EXPRESSLY PERMITS SUCH A USE IN WRITING, USE OF THIS PROPERTY FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES IS PROHIBITED; VIOLATORS MAY BE SUBJECT TO SUBSTANTIAL PENTALTIES:

Use for any nonresidential purpose, including:

- i. <u>For a special event that would otherwise require a permit or license pursuant to Town ordinance, or a state law or rule; or</u>
- ii. <u>Operating a retail business, restaurant, event center, banquet space, or similar use.</u>

| Your | local | contact | person's | name | is | | | | and | can | be |
|-------|-------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|----------|---|-----|-----|----|
| reach | ed by | phone 24 | 4 hours a | day, se | ven da | ys a | week, at | _ | - | | |

G. Sex offender background checks.

- 1. Within twenty-four (24) hours of every booking, the owner or owner's designee shall perform a background check on every guest or renter of a short-term rental or vacation rental to ensure that there are no sex offenders at the short-term rental or vacation rental.
- 2. An owner or owner's designee shall retain a full copy of the background check on each guest or renter for twelve (12) months after the booking date. Records of each background check shall be made available for inspection by the Town upon demand during normal business hours.
- 3. It shall be a civil offense for owners or owner's designees to fail to comply with the requirements of this section and shall be punished by a mandatory minimum fine of one thousand dollars (\$1,000). The court shall not suspend any part of any fine required by this section.
- 4. The requirements of this section are satisfied and/or waived if the online lodging marketplace on which the short-term rental or vacation rental is advertised performs the background check.

H. Verified violation penalties.

- 1. In addition to any other penalty pursuant to this code, and notwithstanding any other law, the following civil penalties shall be imposed by the Town upon the owner of a short-term rental or vacation rental related to the same short-term rental property within the same twelve-month period:
 - a. <u>Up to \$500 or up to an amount equal to one night's rent for the short-term rental as advertised, whichever is greater, for a first verified violation.</u>
 - b. <u>Up to \$1,000 or up to an amount equal to two nights' rent for the short-term rental as advertised, whichever is greater, for the second verified violation.</u>

- c. <u>Up to \$3,500 or up to an amount equal to three nights' rent for the short-term rental as advertised, whichever is greater, for a third verified violation and any subsequent violation.</u>
- 2. <u>If multiple violations arise out of the same response to an incident at a short-term rental or vacation rental, those violations are considered one violation for the purpose of assessing the civil penalties provided in this section.</u>
- 3. Unless an appeal is filed in a timely manner pursuant to Section 6-8-3, Subsection K, a civil penalty assessed pursuant to this section shall be due within thirty (30) days of the initial notice sent to the owner by the Town. For purposes of this section, written notice includes but is not limited to a notice sent by electronic means, US mail or hand delivered.

Reserved.

6-8-5 NEIGHBOR NOTIFICATION.

A. Neighbor Notification.

- 1. Prior to offering a short-term rental or vacation rental for rent for the first time, the owner or owner's designee is required to notify all single-family residential properties adjacent to, directly and diagonally across the street from the property, or in a multi-family residential building to all units on the same building floor. After providing such notification, the owner or owner's designee shall attest compliance on a form prescribed by the Town Administrator or designee and contain the following information:
 - a. The short-term rental license number required by this Article;
 - b. The address of each property notified;
 - c. How the notification was provided; and
 - d. The name and contact information of the person attesting to compliance.
- 2. The notification required by subsection a above is also required anytime the contact information for the short-term rental or vacation rental changes. Notification pursuant to this subsection shall occur within fifteen (15) business days.
- 3. The notice required by this section shall be in writing and include the following information: the short-term rental license number issued pursuant to this article, the physical address of the short-term rental or vacation rental, and the name, address, and twenty-four (24) hour telephone number of the emergency point of contact. For purposes of this section, written notice includes notice sent by electronic means, US mail or hand delivered.
- 4. <u>Short-term rentals or vacation rentals that are lawfully operating prior to the effective date of this section must comply with this section when the contact information for the short-term rental or vacation rental changes.</u>

- 5. <u>It shall be unlawful to operate a short-term rental or vacation rental without complying with the notification requirements in this section.</u>
- 6. A violation of this section is a civil offense and shall be punished by a minimum fine of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars. Upon a showing that the owner or owner's designee has come into compliance with this section, the court may reduce the fine pursuant to this section to one hundred (\$100.00).

B. - Reserved.

| PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED B TOWN OF CAREFREE, ARIZONA, this | BY THE MAYOR AND COMMON COUNCIL OF THE day of, 2022. |
|---|--|
| Ayes Noes Abstentions _ | Absent |
| TOWN OF CAREFREE | |
| | John Crane, Mayor |
| | |
| Attest: | |
| Kandace French Contreras, Town Clerk | _ |
| | |
| Approved as to Form: | |
| Michael Wright, Town Attorney | |

TOWN OF CAREFREE INFORMATION SUMMARY

MEETING DATE: December 6, 2022

SUBJECT: Review and acceptance of the General Plan Update Public Involvement Plan

ATTACHMENTS:

Draft Public Involvement Plan

SUMMARY

The General Plan Update planning process includes the preparation of comprehensive, thoughtful, and strategic townwide goals and policies to address the future growth and development of Carefree. This update presents an opportunity to build upon the Town's recent efforts, including the *Village Center Redevelopment Plan* and *Comprehensive Sign Plan for Town Center*, and to think boldly about community needs. Through an inclusive and equitable community engagement process, the updated General Plan will allow the Town to set the course to meet its growth objectives while preserving the character and quality of life that makes Carefree a unique and special place to live.

Therefore, one of the most critical aspects to this update is to effectively involve the community in the decision-making process. This Public Involvement Plan (PIP) outlines a transparent process across multiple outreach platforms and activities. It's important that all interested community members and stakeholders be involved in the planning process to share their lived experiences and knowledge of the Town and offer input and direction that will help shape the future of Carefree.

Staff has attached the proposed Public Involvement Plan, which includes strategies for engaging and informing citizens in a timely and comprehensive manner. The PIP also outlines how the process will actively solicit for feedback from all aspects of the Carefree community with techniques and tools used today in a transparent public engagement process. Furthermore, the Plan defines the intended audience or "public", outlines a phased and thorough engagement process, describes engagement techniques, and finally the timeline for this outreach effort.

The intent of this agenda item is for Town Council to accept the proposed Public Involvement Plan as step one in the General Plan Update.

ACTION NEEDED:

Accept the Public Involvement Plan.



The General Plan for the Town of Carefree

Public Involvement Plan

December 6, 2022



INTERNATIONAL

INTRODUCTION

This document specifies how the Town of Carefree will engage and inform its citizenry during efforts to update the Town's current General Plan 2030. The Town of Carefree believes that public input in the planning and policy development process is crucial to building consensus and buy-in from community members. As Carefree embarks on planning for the next 10 to 20 years, the Town seeks to engage the community and allow public input to inform planning and policy out comes in a clear and consistent manner.

Periodic review and update of the Town's General Plan is necessary to reflect current laws, local needs, new data, correct errors, and/or clarify intent. This Public Involvement Plan (PIP) is based upon a set of objectives intended to involve the community in decisions regarding the General Plan Update Project:

- To provide the public with timely information, an understanding of the process, and opportunities to review and comment on the drafting of the General Plan.
- Ensure that information about the process is provided to the public at regular intervals to maximize public awareness and participation in the process.
- Actively solicit information from all residents, property owners and stakeholders about their concerns, questions and priorities for the update process and the future of Carefree.
- Utilize effective and equitable engagement tools. There are many techniques and tools available
 to ensure that the public is well-informed and able to play a role in the update process. The
 Town is committed to seeking new and innovative ways to engage and keep the public involved
 throughout the process.
- Provide a transparent record of public engagement. To maintain transparency and consistency,
 Carefree will share results of public participation efforts with the public.

As this PIP is designed to work hand-in-hand with the development of the General Plan, one of the first steps to creating a successful public involvement plan is to know the demographic and socioeconomic composition of the community. As it stands, the following is a brief snapshot of the community of Carefree (sourced from 2020 Decennial Census and American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates census data for the Town of Carefree):

- Total Population: 3,863 (Decennial Census 3,690)
- Total Households: 1,811
- Residential Units: 2,536
- Median Age: 69.4
- 3.4% Under age of 18
- 98.81% White
- 59.7% have a bachelor's degree or higher
- Average household size is 2.00
- Median Household Income: \$112,768
- Median Housing Value: \$758,200

Beyond the composition of the community, the public involvement plan must also give consideration to any challenge's residents may face in staying involved and informed about projects and current events in their community. Recognizing personal or work schedules, technological ability and the seasonal travel

behavior of some residents are just a few of the challenges that were considered in the development of this PIP.

It is also important to recognize; this PIP is subject to change as opportunities for different and/or additional community participation arise over the course of the General Plan Update process.

THE PUBLIC

The Town of Carefree is made up of many individuals, stakeholders, groups and neighborhoods. This section provides an overview of the varying members of "The Public" that will be engaged during the General Plan Update.

COMMUNITY MEMBERS

The Town of Carefree is a product of an assortment of individuals and groups with varying points of views, life experiences, and priorities. In an effort to capture those and see them reflected in the General Plan Update, public outreach to the following individuals and groups will be invaluable to the process:

- Residents
- Neighborhood/Homeowner Associations
- Places of Worship
- Hotels/Resorts
- Education Organizations/Associations
 - Cave Creek Unified School District
- Community Service / Social Groups
 - Kiwanis Club of Carefree/Cave Creek
 - Foothills Caring Corps
 - Desert Foothills Land Trust

DECISION MAKERS

Decision makers range from elected officials to appointed committee members.

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Town Council

RECOMMENDING COMMISSIONS, HEARING BODIES, AND ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Planning & Zoning Commission
- Board of Adjustment
- Development Review Board
- Carefree Water Board
- Economic Development Committee

STAKEHOLDERS

Stakeholders are groups with direct interests in the community that wish to participate in the planning process or whose support is key to implementing certain aspects of the General Plan. Stakeholders range from major employers and large landowners, to public service providers and agencies. The more diverse

the group of stakeholder's expertise is, the more encompassing and successful the General Plan will be. Stakeholders identified to date include:

- Landowners
- Business and Commercial Community
- Public Agency and Service Representatives
 - Water/Wastewater Service Providers
 - Power Providers
 - o Public Safety Providers (Rural Metro & Maricopa County Sheriff)
 - Solid Waste Providers
 - Communication Providers

ENGAGEMENT APPROACH AND GOALS

The overall Carefree General Plan Update project process is comprised of three primary phases; *Recognize, Enrich, and Achieve*. As the following process flowchart displays, Carefree community members, decision makers and stakeholders will also be *Engaged* at each phase of the project. While specific engagement techniques are outlined in subsequent sections, the following is an overview of the engagement process with the key goals and supporting actions of each phase.

PHASE I: Recognize (November 2022 - February 2023)

- GOAL: Recognize the value in what exists today and build on that foundation.
- GOAL: Understand how the existing General Plan's policies and goals guided growth.
- GOAL: Investigate how will residents' needs change as the community advances.
- GOAL: Explore how the Town manages growth and mitigates impacts from growth.
- GOAL: Investigate how policy changes will (if at all) affect residents and the Town.
 - ACTION: Prepare and share the Existing Conditions Assessment Report
 - ACTION: Execute Public Outreach Campaign
 - ACTION: Launch Online Engagement
 - ACTION: Conduct Community Workshop
 - ACTION: Engage Town Decision Makers

PHASE II: Enrich (February 2023 - November 2023)

- GOAL: Integrate expertise from a variety of disciplines and feedback received in Phase I to establish goals and policies on community issues.
- GOAL: Explain why and how public input was integrated into the Plan/Elements.
 - ACTION: Prepare and share the draft Elements of the General Plan with the community
 - ACTION: Conduct Council and Commission Work Sessions (1 meeting each, 4 rounds)
 - ACTION: Conduct Community Workshops (1)
 - ACTION: Host Discussion Hubs (2)
 - ACTION: Continue Online Engagement
 - ACTION: Facilitate State mandated 60-Day public comment period for the draft General Plan

PHASE III: Achieve (December 2023 - May 2024)

- GOAL: Finalize the plan by creating actionable policies that can be carried forward by the Town and the greater public.
 - ACTION: Conduct final Planning Commission and Council Work Sessions (1 each)
 - ACTION: Conduct State mandated Planning Commission Public Hearing.
 - ACTION: Conduct State mandated Town Council Public Hearing for formal adoption.
 - ACTION: Continue Online Engagement and Public Education for ratification.
 - ACTION: General Plan ratification by voters November 2024 Election.

ENGAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

While techniques may ultimately vary to address new community-based issues that may arise during the General Plan Update process, Michael Baker anticipates a community-wide public engagement process that would, at a minimum, encompass the following key efforts:

TOOLS

A broad range of techniques and tools will be used to engage and inform Community Members, Stakeholders, and Decision Makers.

VISUAL IDENTITY

Graphic designers, in coordination with Town staff, will create a unique graphic format and project branding to create a recognizable identity for the General Plan Update and garner enthusiasm and unity. This brand will then be used for all project products, meeting materials, and planning documents.

DIGITAL ENAGEMENT

The following digital engagement tools will be applied to establish a "go to them" outreach approach that will cast a wider net than traditional "come to us" engagement methods. The following tools will allow busy residents to engage in the General Plan Update process at their optimal time.

- General Plan Update Website: A priceless resource of the General Plan Update is the project website. This will be the hub of the General Plan Update where residents can learn about the project, follow the public meeting schedule, find frequently asked questions, review project documents, leave comments, pose questions and locate links to surveys. The project team will work with staff to develop the content, design, and promotion of the General Plan Update website.
- Virtual Mapping: To extend the reach and diversity of participation in the update process, the project team will utilize virtual mapping, a highly effective online engagement tool that provides residents with one central location to get involved from the convenience of their home computer, tablet, or smart phone. The virtual mapping portal is a comprehensive tool

that allows residents to geographically post or "pin" location-based feedback on an interactive map of the community. This one central location for geographic based feedback will help to minimize the number of "clicks" or the process in which a community member must go through to provide their feedback. Minimizing clicks is essential to capturing and maintaining community interest once they willfully choose to engage.

Digital Survey: A digital community survey will be designed to identify community priorities
as well as solicit feedback on the current General Plan itself.

The virtual mapping portal and Digital Survey will be hosted on the General Plan Update website. Community residents will be directed to the website through existing Town social media accounts, local print media, and email blasts. However, for residents who may not be comfortable with online engagement, printed copies of the community survey will be made available at Town Hall and by mail via direct request to Town staff.

- Social Media: Using the Town's existing Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter accounts, the project team will work together to create content providing project updates and promoting public meeting involvement, as well as create a schedule for message frequency. Public social media platforms such as Nextdoor may also prove to be valuable in the distribution of pertinent project information.
- E-Mail Lists/Newsletters: Throughout the General Plan Update process, Michael Baker will utilize existing town focused email lists and newsletters (i.e. Carefree Connection and the various neighborhood, church, social and service organizations, etc.) and a central General Plan Update contact list of e-mails (created from contacts obtained via sign-in sheets at public meeting events and website requests from residents asking to be added to this central contact list) to notify community members of General Plan news and events.

PRINT MATERIAL

The following more traditional print resources will be utilized to complement digital outreach methods and engage residents.

- Media Releases: Prior to each phase of outreach, press releases will be prepared and distributed by the Town to local media outlets or through existing Town hosted communication methods.
- Foothill Focus/Sonoran News: Efforts will be made to encourage media personnel from local newspapers and periodicals to prepare articles related to the General Plan. This notification will expand upon the typical press release and required public notifications placed in the newspaper.
- Informational Display Posters/Flyers: Michael Baker will design and distribute informational posters and flyers to display at Town facilities (i.e. Town Hall, Desert Garden, etc.) as well as local gathering places (i.e. Post Office, churches, etc). Flyers will also be shared with Homeowner Associations (HOA's) and social groups to distribute through their print communication channels. Posters/Flyers will include background information, web address

Public Involvement Plan Page 5 of 9

and contact information as well as Quick Response (QR) codes that can be scanned to conveniently take viewers directly to the General Plan Update website.

PUBLIC OUTREACH

Public outreach events and online activities will accompany each milestone of the process. When appropriate, these will tag on to other local Town efforts and be designed as interactive, accessible events. These events provide an opportunity for all interested residents and business owners to share and receive feedback on results of each phase.

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND TOWN COUNCIL WORK SESSIONS

Woven throughout the project process, there will be a series of work sessions with the Planning & Zoning Commission and Town Council. Members of the Commission and Council will be met with at key project milestones to seek guidance, provide opportunities for questions, review findings and/or plans and to prepare for formal public hearings. A total of ten work sessions, five with the Planning Commission and five with the Town Council will be conducted over the duration of the project. These work sessions may be held as part of Council's and Commission's regularly-scheduled meeting times or as dedicated special meetings on a case-by-case basis.

It is anticipated that talking points and status updates will be provided at key milestones. Such updates may be provided independently of the aforementioned work sessions and may be provided by Town staff.

COMMITTEE BRIEFINGS

Town staff will provide quarterly work-in-progress updates to the Town's various sub-committees throughout the plan process. Updates will be given at a regularly scheduled meeting of these committees.

DISCUSSION HUBS

Discussion Hubs will be utilized to address any specific issues that may have greater diversity of perspectives within the town. Discussion Hubs provide the opportunity for residents to learn and build consensus on issues by exploring them in a deeper manner. Discussion Hubs will occur independent of the overall project schedule to allow proper time to review and explore alternatives associated with subject topics.

COMMUNITY WORKSHOPS

Two Community Workshops will be conducted at key points in the General Plan Process. For each workshop, meeting announcements will be prepared in coordination with Town staff for advertising and distribution. All draft materials will be carefully reviewed with Town Staff prior to their dissemination. The following is a conceptual format for each workshop that will be modified and refined based on further discussion with Town Staff upon the facilitation of each meeting.

| Meeting | Topic | Timeframe | Format | Objective |
|-------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Workshop #1 | Kick-off, Visioning, Principle Values behind the elements | Winter 2023 | In-person presentation with interactive Elements | The information gained as part of this workshop will help to refresh or amend the existing General Plan vision statement and principle values/themes for the elements which will then guide the development of the General Plan Update. A multi-media presentation and interactive exercises will be used to obtain feedback from the community in a physical setting. |
| Workshop #2 | Goals and Policies Validation | Summer 2023 | Physical or virtual open house with interactive elements | A physical or virtual meeting will be utilized to present key aspects of the draft plan to engage the community in open dialogue, seek their final concurrence on the plan goals and policies, and identify any remaining and/or necessary changes that must occur prior to finalizing the General Plan Update. |

PUBLIC HEARINGS

As mandated by Arizona Revised Statutes, one Planning Commission Public Hearing and one Town Council Public Hearing will be conducted. These hearings will follow the normal Town public hearing procedures. The general public will be encouraged to participate during these hearings to ensure concerns, suggestions, and related matters are addressed.

ADDITIONAL OUTREACH

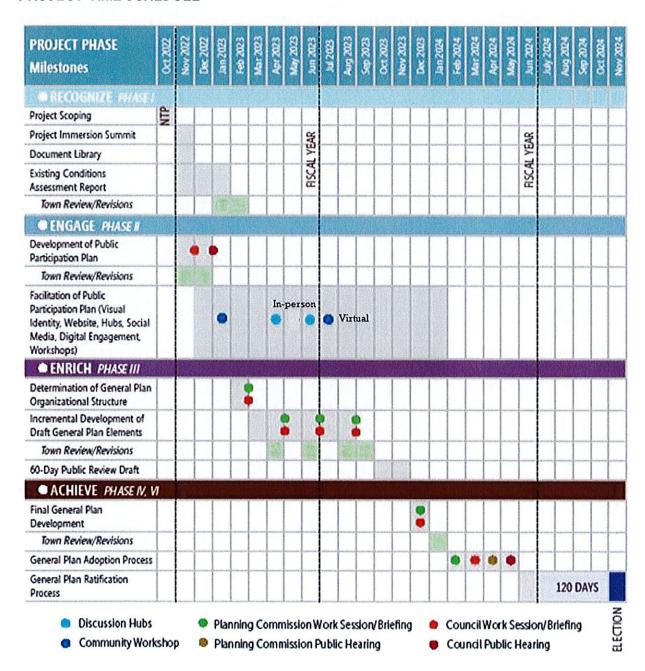
Additional outreach methods may be used to maximize public participation over the life of the project. Modified traditional and digital based methods that may be utilized in association with the engagement tools and public outreach methods listed above include:

- Preparing business cards that can be easily distributed across the community (i.e. Town Hall, post office, etc.) to direct residents to the project website to gain more information.
- Hosting Pop-up meeting locations to intercept residents where they frequently visit (i.e. Town Hall / Post Office, and community pop-up events) for casual conversations.
- o Prerecorded presentations and educational videos can be posted to the project website to give residents the ability to virtually listen to project team members directly share information or background material on key issues to help inform those watching on the nuances of the issue &/or the basis for future decision making.

ENGAGEMENT TIMELINE

The Town of Carefree General Plan Update outreach efforts are anticipated to be completed by May 2024, with ratification of the General Plan scheduled for November of 2024. Specific methods and timing of outreach efforts over the life of the project will take into consideration the Town's public event calendar, applicable publication deadlines, and holidays. Thus, the specific schedule of events as depicted below are subject to change.

PROJECT TIME SCHEDULE



GENERAL PLAN UPDATE CONTACTS

Stacey Bridge-Denzak

Town of Carefree, Planning Director and Zoning Administrator PO Box 740, 8 Sundial Circle, Carefree, AZ 85377 (phone) 480-488-3686 stacey@carefree.org

Matthew Klyszeiko, AICP

Michael Baker International, General Plan Update Project Manager 2929 N. Central Avenue, STE 800, Phoenix, AZ 85012 (phone) 602-798-7513 <a href="mailto:mai

State of Arizona Department of Liquor Licenses and Control

TOWN COUNCIL DEC - 6 2022

Created 11/04/2022 @ 02:58:29 PM

Local Governing Body Report

LICENSE

Number:

Type:

Expiration Date:

006 BAR *

Name:

STICKS GOLF & CIGAR LOUNGE

State:

Pending

Issue Date:

Location:

Jing

Original Issue Date:

37555 HUM ROAD

SUITE 108/109

CAREFREE, AZ 85377

USA

Mailing Address:

PO BOX 2181

CAREFREE, AZ 85377

USA

Phone:

(480)575-0993

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LARRYF@FOPPE.COM

AGENT

Name:

LAWRENCE EDWARD FOPPE

Gender:

Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2181

CAREFREE, AZ 85377

USA

Phone:

(480)416-9132

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LARRYF@FOPPE.COM

OWNER

Name:

CAREFREE CIGAR CLUB LLC

Contact Name: Type:

LAWRENCE EDWARD FOPPE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

AZ CC File Number:

23061385

State of Incorporation: AZ

Incorporation Date:

02/11/2020

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2181

CAREFREE, AZ 85377

USA

Phone:

(480)416-9132

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LARRYF(a)FOPPE.COM

Officers / Stockholders

Page 1 of 3

Name:

LAWRENCE EDWARD FOPPE

WESLEY JAMES GAGE

Title:

Managing/MEMBER

% Interest: 70.00

MEMBER

15.00

CAREFREE CIGAR CLUB LLC -Managing/MEMBER

Name:

LAWRENCE EDWARD FOPPE

Gender:

Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2181

CAREFREE, AZ 85377

USA

Phone:

(480)416-9132

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LARRYF@FOPPE.COM

CAREFREE CIGAR CLUB LLC - MEMBER

Name:

WESLEY JAMES GAGE

Gender:

Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2181

CAREFREE, AZ 85377

Phone:

(480)797-6183

Alt. Phone:

Email:

WGAGE@PROTEX-AZ.COM

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Application Number:

215714

Application Type:

New Application

Created Date:

11/04/2022

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

006 Bar

1) Are you applying for an Interim Pennit (INP)?

No

2) Provide name, address, and distance of nearest school.

(If less than one (1) mile note footage)

BELLA VISTA PRIVATE SCHOOL

6914 E BELLE DR CAVECREEK AZ - 1+ MILES

3) Are you one of the following? Please indicate below.

Property Tenant

Sub-tenant

Property Owner

Property Purchaser

Property Management Company

PROPERTY TENANT

4) Is there a penalty if lease is not fulfilled?

Yes

What is the penalty?

REMANING LEASE TERM 3 YEARS

5) Is the Business located within the incorporated limits of the city or town of which it is located?

Yes

6) What is the total money borrowed for the business not including the lease?

Please list each amount owed to lenders/individuals.

NONE

7) Are there walk-up or drive-through windows on the premises?

Nο

8) Does the establishment have a patio?

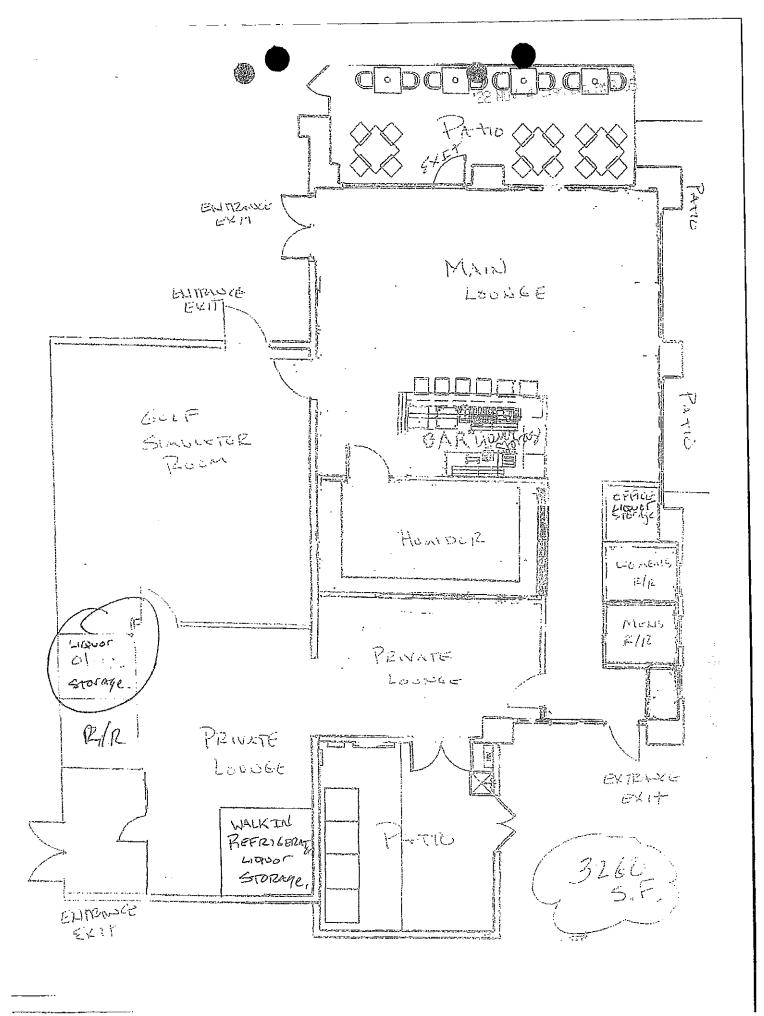
Yes

Is the patio contiguous or non-contiguous (within 30 feet)?

CONTIGUOUS

9) Is your licensed premises now closed due to construction, renovation or redesign or rebuild?

No



| CSR: | |
|---------|--|
| Amount: | |





AGENT/CONTROLLING PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE

DILC USE ONLY

Job #: 2 | 5 | 4 | 6 |

Date Accepted:

CSR:

| * 10,2011 * | <u> </u> | | CSR: S |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| ARIZONA | Arizona Dept. of Liquor I. 800 W. Washington St. 5 th Fl (602) 542-3 | loor Phoenix, AZ 85007 | |
| | Type or Print wit | th <u>Black</u> Ink | current |
| License Number: | | , 1 | 05 - 27-2022 |
| | is a legally binding docum | | |
| | pplications will not be accepte or permit and could result in cr | | vers may result in the denial |
| Altantian Israel Savaras | - Social as quity and trists also | information is confidentia | This is formation will be |
| | Social security and birth date agencies for background che | | i. Inis intormation will be |
| | PLETED ACCORDINGLY AND SUB | | |
| FINGERPRINI CARD AND \$22 FEE SERVICE. | . FINGERPRINTS MUST BE DONE BY | A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGEN | NCY OR BONA FIDE FINGERPRINT |
| Check the Appropriate Box | ✓ Agent | | Controlling Person |
| 2.Name: Repinski | Jared | Michael _{ві} | rth Date |
| 3. Social Security #: | Flist Drivers License | | (NOT a public record) State Issued: Arizona |
| 4. Place of birth: Flint | M USA | leight: 509 Weight: 20 | 00 Eyes: Brown Hair: Brown |
| 5. Name of current/most rece | nt spouse: Hurley Perry / | Antonia Joan | Birth Data (NOT a public record) |
| 6. Are you a bonafide residen | t of Arizona? Yes☑No☐lf yes | , what is your date of reside | ency? August 1998 |
| | 480-664-0389 Emo | | |
| 8. Premises Name: Tox B | ar | Busin | ess Phone: 602 / 767 / 3363 |
| 9. Premises Address: 100 E | asy St. #2 Lower-L | evel Carefree Az | Z Maricopa 85377 |

| 10. List your employment or type of business during the past fi | ive (5) years, if unemployed, retired, or student, list place o |
|---|---|
| residence address. | 122 (ICT 31 Light List AM 9 105 |

| FROM Month/Year | TO Month/Year | DESCRIBE POSITION OR BUSINESS | EMPLOYERS NAME OR NAME OF BUSINESS (Street Address, City, State & Zip) |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 08/2006 | CURRENT | Member | AATF - P.O. Box 6252 Chandler AZ 85246 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEET IF NECESSARY)

11. Provide your residence address information for the last five (5) years A.R.S. §4-202(D)

| FRO Monti | DM h/Year | To Month/Year | Street | City | State | Zip | <u> </u> |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------|------|----------|
| 05/ | 2003 | CURRENT | | 3612 W Harrison St Chandler AZ 85226 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | (ATI | TACH ADDITIONAL SHEET IF NECESSARY) | | | |
| 12. | | | | u be physically present and operating the then answer #13 below. If NO, skip to #14 | Yes | No | √ |
| 13. | Have y 3 years | | a DLLC approved B | asic Liquor Law Training Course within the past | Yes | No | |
| 14. | violatio | on of ANY crim | | l, convicted, or summoned into court for ce, regardless of the disposition, even if ive (5) years? | Yes | No | ₹ |
| 15. | arrests, | | r summons pending | ns, compliance actions or consents, criminal gagainst you? (Do not include civil traffic | Yes | No | ✓ |
| 16. | | iyone <u>EVER</u> ob or misrepresen | | at against you the subject of which involved | Yes | No | √ |
| 17. | | | | ense rejected, denied, revoked or suspended e years? A.R.S.§4-202(D) | Yes | No | √ |
| 18. | or licer | | lenied, revoked, or | peen a controlling person had an application suspended in or outside of Arizona within the | Yes | No | √ |

If you answered "YES" to any Question 14 through 18 YOU MUST attach a signed statement.

Give complete details including dates, agencies involved and dispositions.

CHANGES TO QUESTIONS 14-18 MAY NOT BE ACCEPTED

| I, (Print Full Name) Jared Michael with A.R.S. § 4-210(A)(2) and (3) that I | have read and understand the foregoing a | ty of perjury and in compliance nd verify that the information and |
|---|---|--|
| statements that I have made herein a | e frue and correct to the best of my knowle | edge. |
| Signature: | Date: | 10-30-2022 |
| / | | |

7/21/2022

Page 2 of 2

Individuals requiring ADA accommodations please call (602)542-2999

| CSR: | |
|---------|--|
| Amount: | |





AGENT/CONTROLLING PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE

DLLC USE ONLY CSR:

Arizona Dept. of Liquor Licenses and Control 800 W. Washington St. 5th Floor Phoenix, AZ 85007 (602) 542-5141

Type or Print with Black Ink

Mist - 2101

| · | .,,,,, | | <u> </u> | 405,40 | 2 1 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| License Number: | | | | | |
| ATTENTION APPLICANT: This conducted, Incomplete conference or revocation of a license | applications will not be | accepted. Fals | e or misleading ans | | |
| Attention local governmen given to law enforcemen | | | | al. This information wi | ll be |
| QUESTIONNAIRE IS TO BE COMFINGERPRINT CARD AND \$22 FEI SERVICE. | | | | | |
| 1. Check the Appropriate Box | | \gent | | Controlling Perso | n |
| 2. Name: Hendine | ks Tan | C E 1 5 | 2abeth B | irth Date: | oublic record) |
| 3. Social Security #: | /ers | License # | | _ State Issued: | t |
| 4. Place of birth: EVENSTO | TL US | SA Height | :5'6" weight: 1' | +Oldeyes:131UE Ho | nir: DK Bown |
| 5. Name of current/most rece | ent spouse: Henda | ers Jos | NUA BAAA | Birth Date | ODDRE 1950AD |
| 6. Are you a bonafide resider | | | | | |
| 7. Daytime telephone number | : 602-316-23 | 60 Email add | ress: themin | rs0818egn | rail.com |
| 8. Premises Name: TOX | Bar | | Busir | ness Phone: WIT | 1 3363 |
| 9. Premises Address: | Street (do not use PO Box) | #2 (a | CEFFEL # | AZ Managor State County | <u>85377</u> |

| 10. List your employment or type of business during the past f | ive (5) years, if unemplo | ed, retired; or student, list place of |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| residence address. | | |

| FROM Month/Year | TO Month/Year | DESCRIBE POSITION OR BUSINESS | EMPLOYERS NAME OR NAME OF BUSINESS (Street Address, City, State & Zip) |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 2/7/21 | CURRENT | owner/Invector - | Tox Bar-10106 Eover In aucosell, AZ 85331 |
| SIZIZZ | current | ER Flore IN | Honor Hatth - 8125 N Hayden Rd. Scotterale Az 88 |
| 10/2021 | current | travel RN | Aya Leathrage -5130 Come of the Court west 300 ch 92 |
| 4/2021 | 10/2021 | Contral care NUSC Manager | Managa Amistance-10243N 19th Ne phoenix AZ |
| 8/2015 | 4/2021 | Flight PAI | Ar Methods-1640 5. Standey Dr. Mega AZ 85321 |
| | , | ✓ (ATTACH ADDITIONA | L SHEET IF NECESSARY) |

11. Provide your residence address information for the last five (5) years A.R.S. §4-202(D)

| FR Mon | OM th/Year | To Month/Year | Street | City | Sta | te Zip |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 11/ | 28/17 | CURRENT | (a) Ole E Oyer Lr | 1. Couse Creek | A2 | 85331 |
| =}- | 3/08 | 9/14/17 | 2222 W Facia | M. Phoenix | AZ | 85023 |
| 9/1 | ulla | 11/28/17 | 1510 E 85tmd | Phoenix | A2- | 85022 |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | (ATTACH AD | DITIONAL SHEET IF NECESSARY) | | |

| 12. | As a Controlling Person or Agent, will you be physically present and operating the licensed premises? If you answered YES, then answer #13 below. If NO, skip to #14 | Yes | Ø | No | |
|-----|--|-----|---|----|--|
| 13. | Have you attended a DLLC approved Basic and Management Liquor Law Training Course within the past 3 years? If yes, attach certificate(s) | Yes | | No | |
| 14. | Have you been <u>cited</u> , <u>arrested</u> , <u>indicted</u> , <u>convicted</u> , <u>or summoned</u> into court for violation of <u>ANY</u> criminal law or ordinance, regardless of the disposition, even if dismissed or expunged, within the past five (5) years? | Yes | | No | |
| 15. | Are there <u>ANY</u> administrative law citations, compliance actions or consents, criminal arrests, indictments or summons pending against you? (Do not include civil traffic tickets) A.R.S.§4-202,4-210 | Yes | | No | |
| 16. | Has anyone <u>EVER</u> obtained a judgement against you the subject of which involved <u>fraud or misrepresentation</u> ? | Yes | | No | |
| 17. | Have you had a liquor application or license rejected, denied, revoked or suspended in or outside of Arizona within the last five years? A.R.S.§4-202(D) | Yes | | No | |
| 18. | Has an entity in which you are or have been a controlling person had an application or license rejected, denied, revoked, or suspended in or outside of Arizona within the last five years? A.R.S.§4-202(D) | Yes | | No | |

If you answered "YES" to any Question 14 through 18 YOU MUST attach a <u>signed statement</u>.

Give complete details including dates, agencies involved and dispositions.

CHANGES TO QUESTIONS 14-18 MAY NOT BE ACCEPTED

| I, (Print Full Name) (1016 + 016 CVS hereby swear under penalty of perjury and in compliance with A.R.S. § 4-210(A)(2) and (3) that I have read and understand the foregoing and verify that the information and statements that I have made herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Signature: AM 9 Hoolads | Date: | 10/28/22 | | | | | |

| Cettificate # | ON-LINE |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Cemicaie # | W. 1 C. 11 1 L. |



Certificate of Completion For

| On-sale |
|------------------|
| Off-sale |
| On- and off-sale |

| | Title 4 BASIC L | iquor Law Training | |
|--|--|---|---|
| approved training provider a The State requires BASIC File | must be on a form provided by the Ariz ind, when issued, the Certificate is signe 4 training only as a prerequiste for MAN training are listed at the base of this Ci | d by the course participant. IAGEMENT Title 4 training or as a r | |
| A replacement Certificate of completion date. | Completion for Title 4 training must be | available through the training pro | ovider for two years after the training |
| | Studen | t Information | ÷. |
| | Tanla H | endricks | |
| - | Allu | ne (please print), LEMAUS | |
| | : | Signature | |
| | 10/26/2022 | 10/26/20 Certificate Expira | |
| | Iraining Completion Date | (three years from cor | |
| | Training Pro | vider Information | |
| | US Lie | quor Laws | |
| - | Cóm | pany Name | |
| | P.O. Box 6965, C | handler, Arizona 85246 | |
| | Mai | ling Address | _ |
| | (480) | 709-8900 | |
| | Daytime Cor | ntact Phone Number | |
| I. Jared Repins | ski, certify th | at the above named indivi | idual did successfully complete |
| using training course Course Countries and that misus | (please print) accordance with A.R.S. §4-112(ontent and materials approved | (G)(2) and Arizona Adminis by the Arizona Departmer on can result in the revoca | trative Code (A.A.C.)R19-1-103 It of Liquor Licenses and Control. Ition of State-approval for the Title |
| | | 10 / 26 , | 2022 |
| | Instructor Signature | Mo Dale | Year |
| Persons required to complet | te BASIC & MANAGEMENT Title 4 training | licensed business of a series list 2) licensees, agents and manage | the daily business operations of a liquor- sted below gers actively involved in the daily business d business of a series listed below |
| In-state Microbrewery (series Conveyance (series 8) Restaurant (series 12) | Liquor Store (series 9) In-state Farm Winery (series 13) | | Beer & Wine Bar (series 7) Hotel/Motel w/restaurant (series 11) Beer & Wine Store (series 10) |
| Liquor license applications (i submitted to the Departmen | nitial and renewal) are not complete ਸ਼ਖ਼ ਬੇ of Liquor. | ntil valid Certificates of Completio | on for all required persons have been |
| The questionnaire (which de | signates a manager to a location) and intil valid Certificates of Completion for | the agent change form (which a alf required persons have been su | ssigns a new agent to active liquor ubmitted to the Department of Liquor. |

July 11, 2013





Certificate of Completion For Title 4 MANAGEMENT Liquor Law Training

| approved training provider and, w | be on a form provided by the Arizon then issued, the Certificate is signed to for MANAGEMENT Title 4 training. | by the course participant. | ificates are completed by a state- on for BASIC Tale 4 training must be on file |
|---|--|---|---|
| at the Department of Liquor and s | atisfactory completion of a State-ap ion for MANAGEMENT Title 4 training. | proved BASIC Title 4 course m | ust be verified by the training provider prior |
| | | ailable through the training pr | ovider for two years after the training |
| | Student li | nformation | |
| | ∕ Ta nia He | ndricks | |
| | Full Name | (please print) | |
| | Sign | nature : | |
| <u> </u> | 10/21/2022 | 10/27/20 | 025 |
| Train: | ng Completion Date | Certificate Expira (three years from co | |
| | Training Provid | der Information | |
| | US Liqւ | ior Laws | |
| , | Compa | ny Name | |
| | P.O. Box 6965 Cha | ndler, Arizona 85246 | |
| | Mailing | ; Address | |
| | (480) 7 | 09-8900 | |
| | Daytime Conta | ct Phone Number | |
| l,Jared Repinski | | the above named indiv | idual did successfully complete |
| (A.A.C.)R19-1-103 using train Licenses and Control. Lund | g in accordance with A.R.S. § ning course content and mate erstand that misuse of this Ce | erials approved by the A rtificate of Completion (| a Administrative Code Arizona Department of Liquor can result in the revocation of oy A.A.C. R19-1-103(E) and (F). |
| | | | /2022 |
| | Instructor Signature | Mo Date | Year |
| Persons required to complete BAS | | ficensed business of a series in ficensees, agents and manag | the daily business operations of a liquor- sted below gers actively involved in the daily business d business of a series listed below |
| In-state Microbrewery (series 3) Conveyance (series 8) Restaurant (series 12) | Government (series 5) Liquor Store (series 9) In-state Farm Winery (series 13) | Bar (series 6) Private Club (series 14) | Beer & Wine Bar (series 7) Hotel/Motel w/restaurant (series 11) Beer & Wine Store (series 10) |
| Liquor license applications (initial a submitted to the Department of Lic | | valid Certificates of Completio | on for all required persons have been |
| | es a manager to a location) and the lid Certificates of Completion for all r | | ssigns a new agent to active liquor abmitted to the Department of Liquor. |
| Luk 41 2012 | | | |

July 11, 2013

| CSR: | |
|---------|--|
| Amount: | |





AGENT/CONTROLLING PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE

Job #: 215148

Date Accepted: 0-31-2077

CSR: SS

Arizona Dept. of Liquor Licenses and Control 800 W. Washington St. 5th Floor Phoenix, AZ 85007 (602) 542-5141

Type or Print with <u>Black</u> Ink

805-261

| License Number: | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| conducted, incomplete | | n investigation of your background will be or misleading answers may result in the denial prosecution. |
| | nts: Social security and birth date inform nt agencies for background checks only | ation is confidential. This information will be 7. |
| | | TO THE DEPARTMENT WITH A <u>BLUE OR BLACK LINED</u> ENFORCEMENT AGENCY OR BONA FIDE FINGERPRINT |
| . Check the Appropriate Box | ☐ Agent | Controlling Person |
| 2. Name: Sumpted | Omstina A First Drivers License | State Issued: A 7 |
| . Place of birth: Party | | SSWeight: 190 Eyes: Blu Hair: Brain (C) Dwid Birth Date (Not a poblic record) |
| . Are you a bonafide reside | nt of Arizona? Yes 🗖 No 🔲 If yes, what i | s your date of residency? 06/15/1999 |
| 3. Premises Name: | Bur | Business Phone: (2) 767 3363 |
| 7. Premises Address: <u>LOC</u> | Sheet (do not use PO Box) | City State County Zip |

10. List your employment or type of business during the past five (5) years; if unemployed, refired; or student, list place of residence address.

| FROM Month/Year | TO Month/Year | DESCRIBE POSITION OR BUSINESS | EMPLOYERS NAME OR NAME OF BUSINESS (Street Address, City, State & Zip) |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 02/2021 | CURRENT | Concr-Nuse Injecto | i Tox Bar LLC 10/06 Einer Ln Can Creek |
| 10/2022 | Current | Registered Nuise | Phrency Children Ucspital 1919 E Thomas Rd |
| 9/201 | 10/2032 | 1 ~1 L) | Maintain Vista MedCtr BC S Crisnan RaiMes |
| 5/2021 | 9/3091 | 1 | Maricoga Ambulance 103+13N19+14U Phx 12 |
| 10/2013 | 5/2921 | Flight Nurse | PHI AIC MEDICAC DEDO NO HATAST UNITSON Physi |
| , | , | (ATTACH ADDITIONA | L SHEET IF NECESSARY) |
| 11 Provide vo | ur residence d | address information for the last fi | • |

| | DM h/Year | To Month/Year | Street | | City | S | tate | | Ziç |) |
|-----|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-----|---------------|
| 12/ | Э01 <i>2</i> _ | CURRENT | 16857 536 | + S36th Place Phoenix | | | | 85048 | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | rrA) | ACH ADDITIONAL SI | HEET IF NECESSARY) | | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | present and operatin | _ | Yes | 囟 | No | |
| 13. | Course | within the pa | st 3 years? If yes, att | lach certificate | | _ | Yes | × | No | |
| 14. | violatio dismiss | on of <u>ANY</u> crime and or expunge | inal law or ordinanced, within the past fi | ce, regardless ove (5) years? | r summoned into cour of the disposition, ever | n if | Yes | | No | $ ot \square$ |
| 15. | arrests, | | or summons pending | | e actions or consents, (Do not include civil to | | Yes | | No | 囟 |
| 16. | | yone <u>EVER</u> ob or misrepresen | | t against you t | he subject of which in | volved | Yes | | No | Ø |
| 17. | | | or application or lice na within the last five | | denied, revoked or su §4-202(D) | ispended | Yes | | No | Ø |
| 18. | or licer | | denied, revoked, or | | ing person had an ap or outside of Arizona w | | Yes | | No | Ø |
| | | | complete details inc | cluding dates, a | h 18 <u>YOU MUST</u> altach o gencies involved and o 3 MAY NOT BE ACCEPTE | dispositions. | ement | | | |

| 1, (Print Full Name) Worlding Maria Sumptonereby swear under penalty of perjury and in compliance |
|---|
| with A.R.S. § 4-210(A)(2) and (3) that I have read and understand the foregoing and verify that the information and |
| statements that thave made herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. |

Signature;

Date: ___

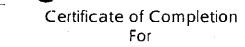
| Certificate # ON | 1-LINE |
|------------------|--------|
|------------------|--------|



Certificate of Completion For

| On-sale |
|------------------|
| Off-sale |
| On- and off-sale |

| | Title 4 BASIC I | iquor Law Training | <u> </u> | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| A Certificate of Completion must b approved training provider and, wh | | | ficates are completed by a state- | | | | |
| The State requires BASIC Title 4 traini | ng only as a prerequisite for MA | NAGEMENT Title 4 training or as a | result of a liquor law violation. Persons equire BASIC Title 4 Training a condition of | | | | |
| A replacement Certificate of Comp completion date. | A replacement Certificate of Completion for Title 4 training must be available through the training provider for two years after the training | | | | | | |
| | Studer | nt Information | | | | | |
| | Christin | na Sumpter | | | | | |
| | | me (piease pint) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Signature | | | | | |
| | 10/30/2022 | 10/30/20 |)25 | | | | |
| Trainin | g Completion Date | Certificate Expira (three years from co | | | | | |
| | Training Pro | ovider Information | | i i i | | | |
| | | • | | 1, 1 | | | |
| | US Li | quor Laws | | 1.1.2 | | | |
| - | Cör | npany Name | | | | | |
| | P.O. Box 6965, C | Chandler, Arizona 85246 | | 100 100 100 | | | |
| | Ma | siling Address | | Ŋ | | | |
| | (480 |) 709-8900 | | 40 (3) | | | |
| | Daytime Co | ontact Phone Number | | 1, 1 , | | | |
| I, Jared Repinski | , certify th | nat the above named indiv | idual did successfully complete | | | | |
| using training course conten | ordance with A.R.S. §4-112 It and materials approved his Certificate of Complet | d by the Arizona Department tion can result in the revoca | strative Code (A.A.C.)R19-1-103 nt of Liquor Licenses and Control. ation of State-approval for the Title (F). | | | | |
| | | 10 / 30 | /2022 | | | | |
| | Instructor Signature | Mo Date | Year | - | | | |
| Persons required to complete BASI | C & MANAGEMENT Title 4 trainin | licensed business of a series li 2) licensees, agents and mana | the daily business operations of a liquor- sted below gers actively involved in the daily business d business of a series listed below | | | | |
| In-state Microbrewery (series 3) Conveyance (series 8) Restaurant (series 12) | Government (series 5) Liquor Store (series 9) In-state Farm Winery (series 13 | Bar (series 6) Private Club (series 14) 3) | Beer & Wine Bar (series 7) Hotel/Motel w/restaurant (series 11) Beer & Wine Store (series 10) | | | | |
| Liquor license applications (initial a submitted to the Department of Liq | | intil valid Certificates of Completic | on for all required persons have been | | | | |
| | | | assigns a new agent to active liquor | | | | |



Title 4 MANAGEMENT Liquor Law Training

| approved training provider and, v | be on a form provided by the Arizona when issued, the Certificate is signed by | the course participant. | • | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| at the Department of Equor and : | te for MANAGEMENT Title 4 training. A s satisfactory completion of a State-appi tion for MANAGEMENT Title 4 training. | valid Certificate of Complete loved BASIC Title 4 course mu | on for 8ASIC Title 4 training must be on file ist be verified by the training provider prior | | |
| A replacement Certificate of Concompletion date. | npfetion for Title 4 training must be avai | lable through the training pro | ovider for two years after the training | | |
| | Student In | formation | | | |
| | Christina | | <u> </u> | | |
| | Full Name (| otrase print) | | | |
| | le de la companya de | ature | u | | |
| | 10/29/2022 | 10/29/20 | 25 | | |
| Train | ung Completion Date | Certificate Expiration Date (three years from completion date) | | | |
| | Training Provid | er Information | | | |
| | US Lique | or Laws | | | |
| P.O. Box 6965 Chandler, Arizona 85246 | | | | | |
| | Mailing a | Address | | | |
| | (480) 70 | 9-8900 | | | |
| | Daytime Contact | Phone Number | | | |
| I, Jared Repinski | | ne above named indivi | idual did successfully complete | | |
| Title 4 MANAGEMENT Trainin (A.A.C.)R19-1-103 using trai Licenses and Control, I und | ng in accordance with A.R.S. Sening course content and mate derstand that misuse of this Cerl 4 Training Provider named in the | rials approved by the A tificate of Completion o | rizona Department of Liquor can result in the revocation of | | |
| | | | 2022 | | |
| | Instructor Signature | Mo Date | Year | | |
| Persons required to complete BA |) ii 2) ii | censed business of a series listicensees, agents and manag | the daily business operations of a liquor- sted below gers actively involved in the daily business d business of a series isted below | | |
| In-state Microbrewery (series 3) Conveyance (series 8) Restaurant (series 12) | Government (series 5) Liquor Store (series 9) In-state Farm W:nery (series 13) | Bar (series 6) Private Club (series 14) | Beer & Wine Bar (series 7) Hotel/Motel w/restaurant (series 11) Beer & Wine Store (series 10) | | |
| Liquor license applications (initial submitted to the Department of E | and renewal) are not complete until va iquor. | alid Certificates of Completio | · | | |
| | tes a manager to a location) and the a alid Certificates of Completion for all re | | | | |

July 11, 2013